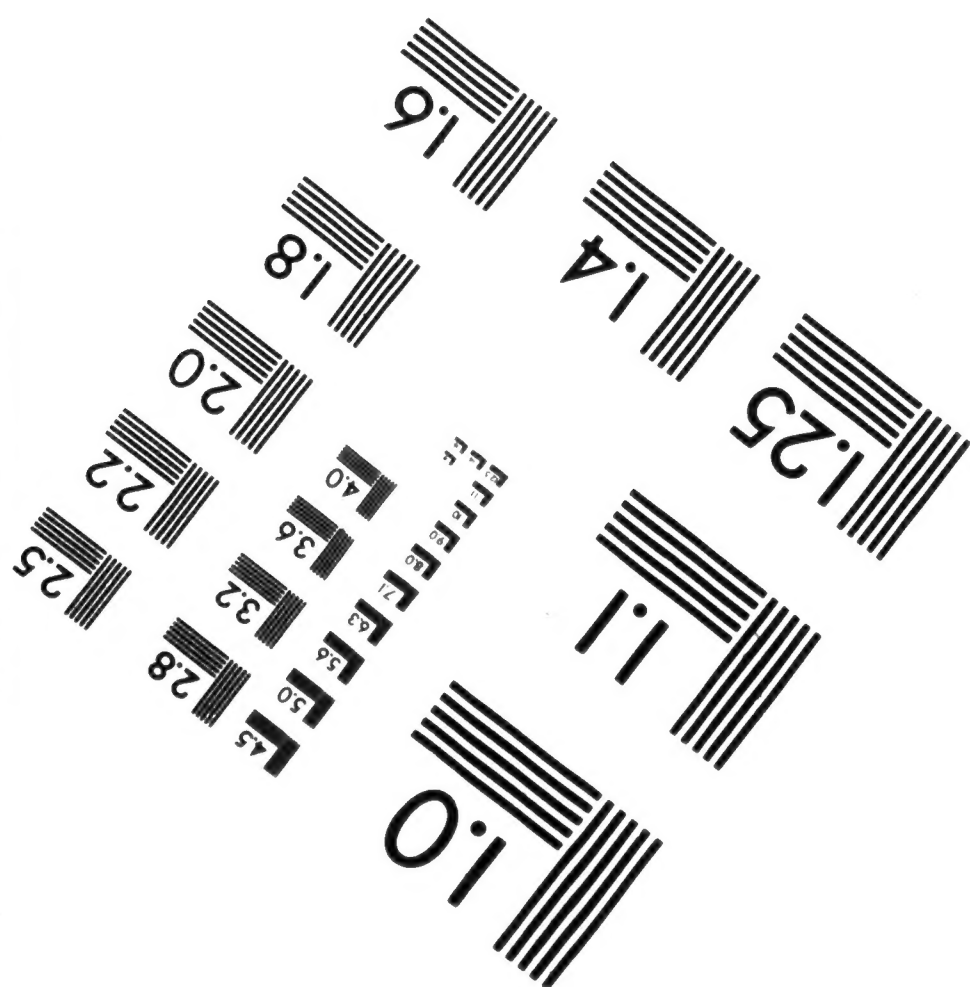
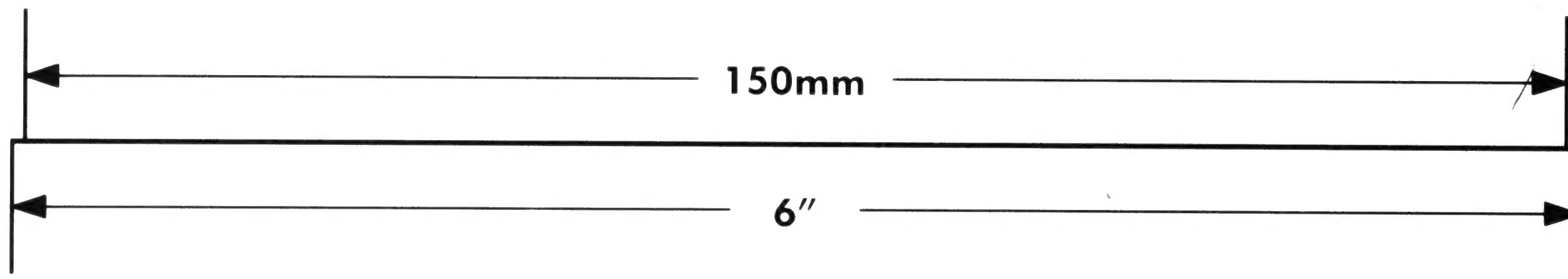
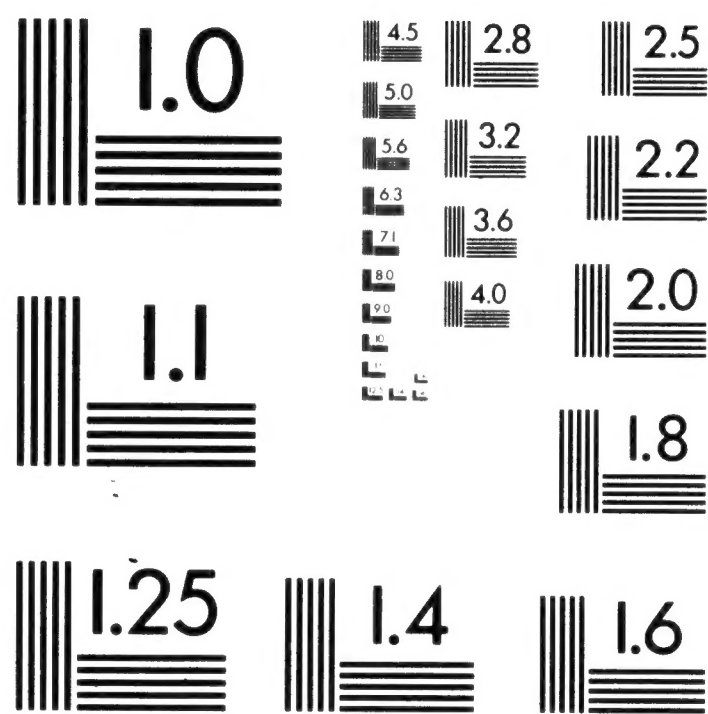
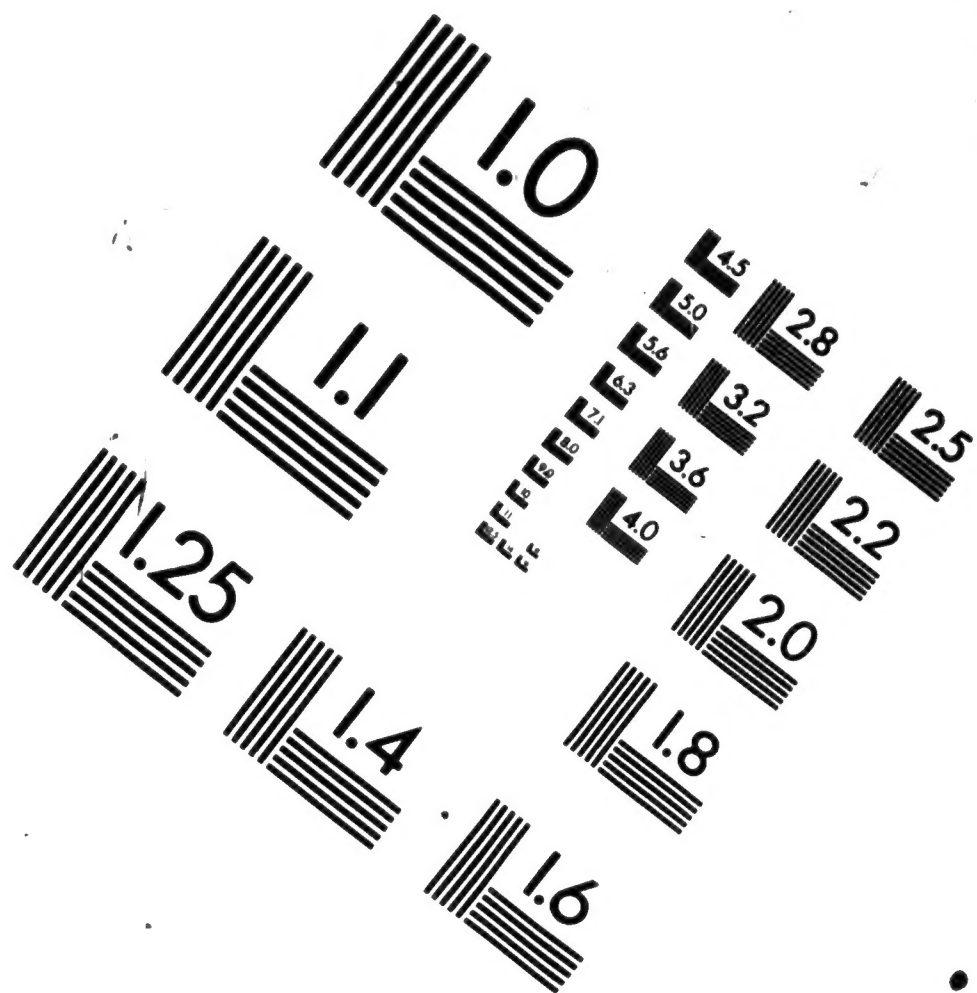
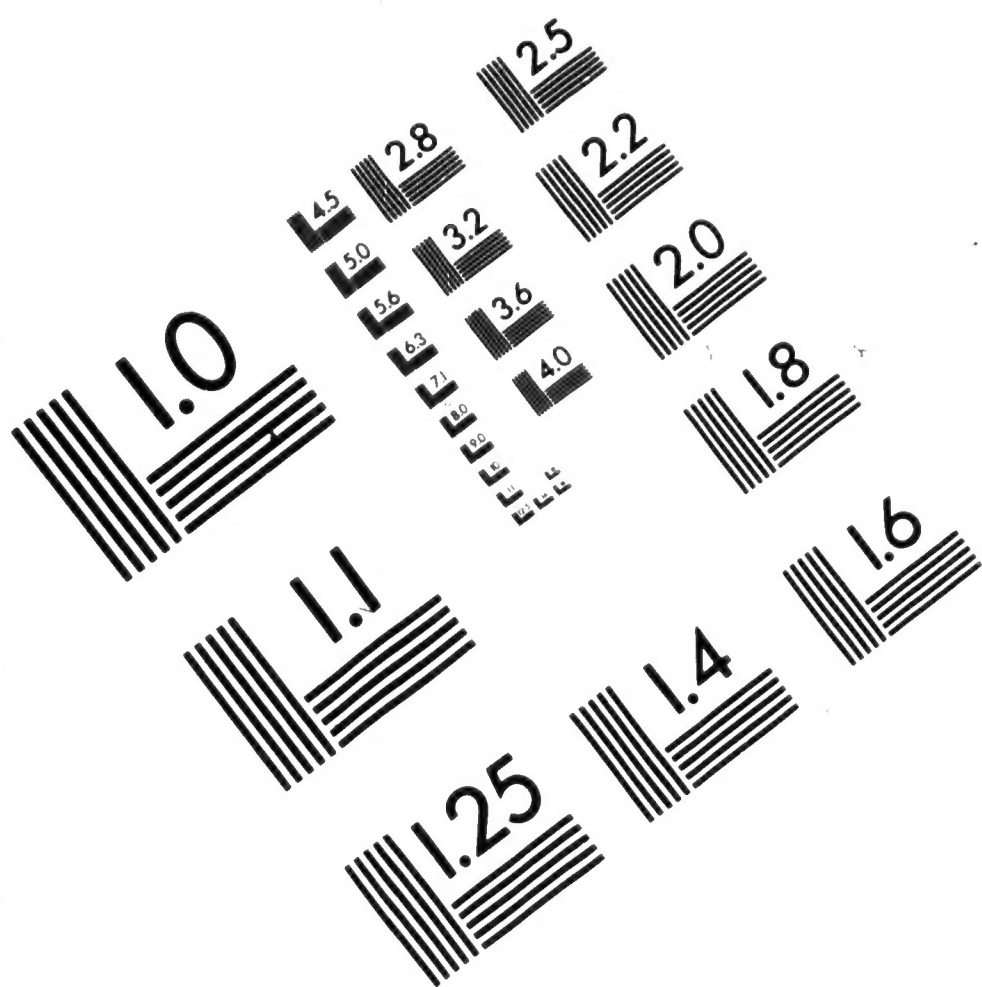


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

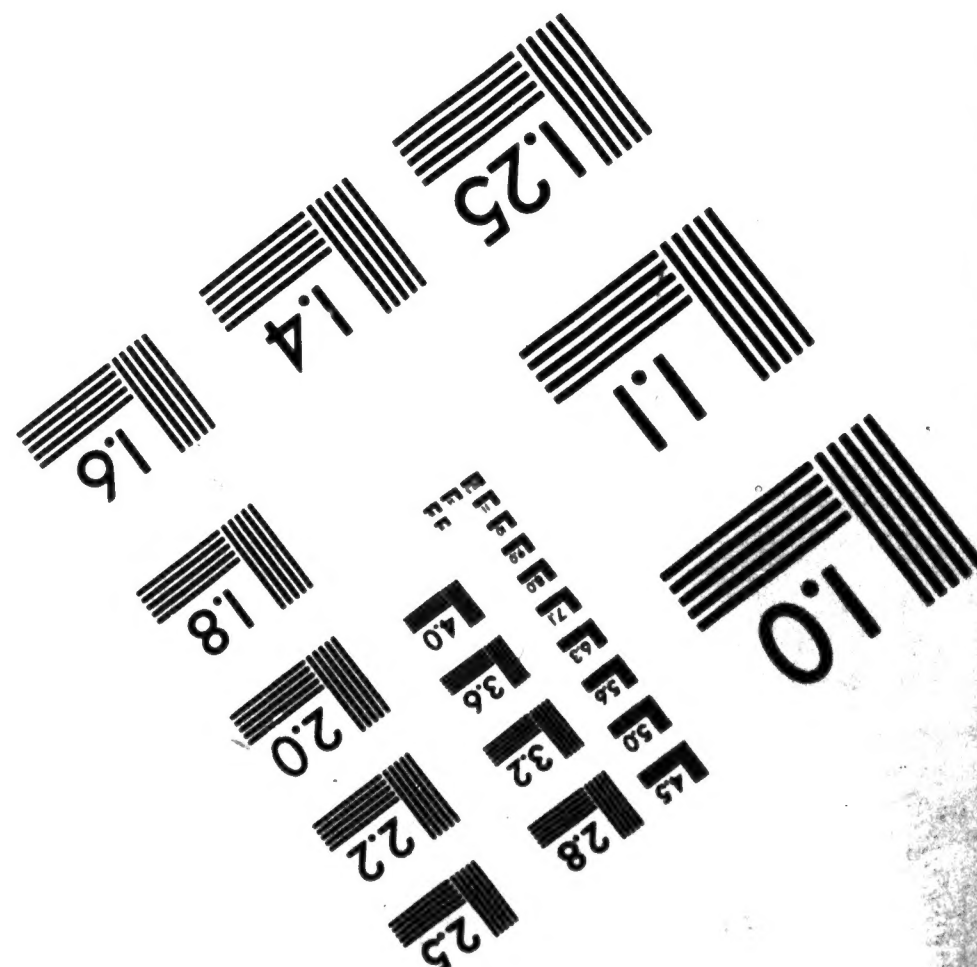


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

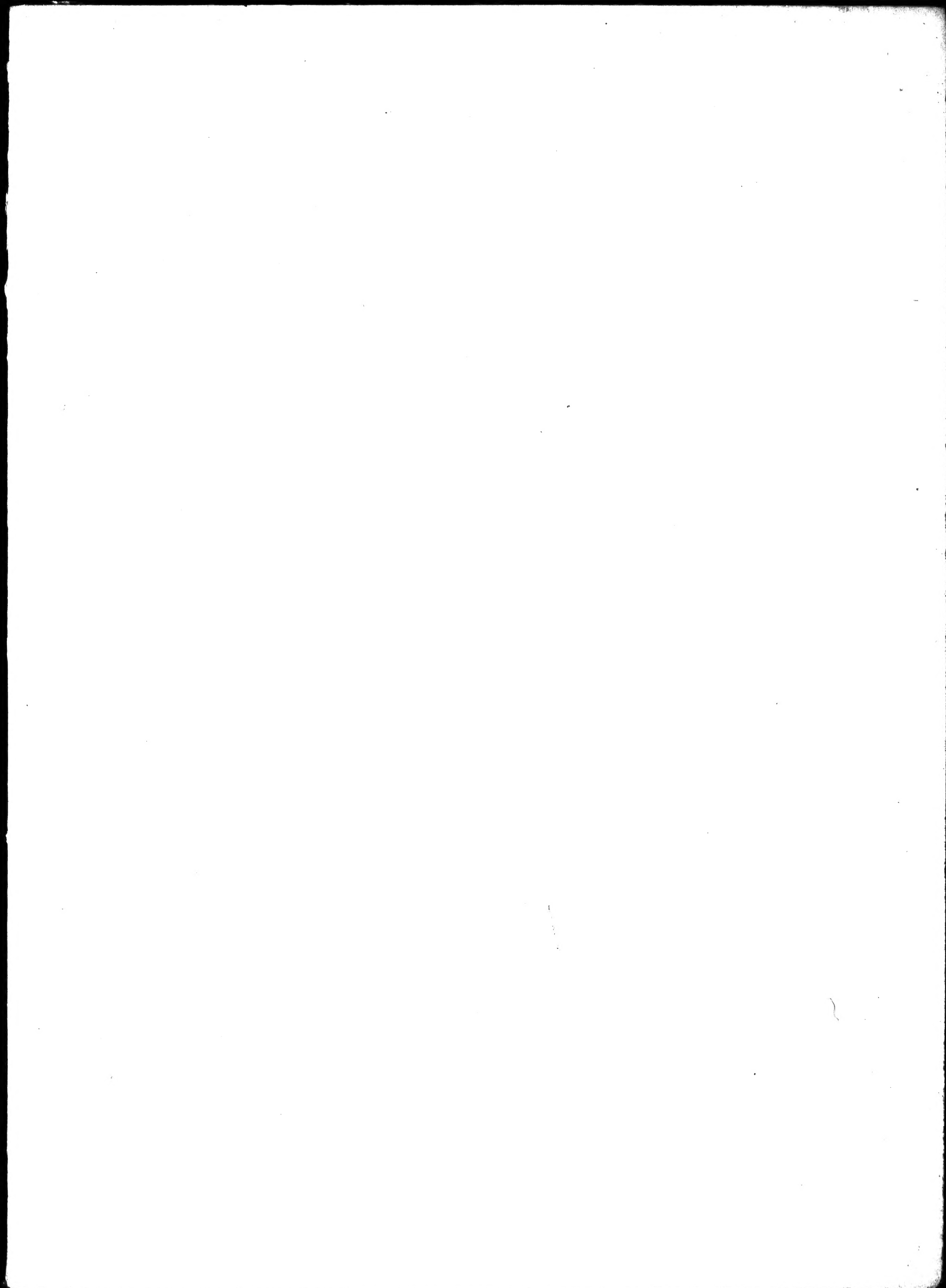


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3, Aug. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 22

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

22



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **8th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### **9th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll      Description

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**Roll      Description**

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

**12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 92.      Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

**13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 22**

9th United States Colored Infantry

Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William



188  
Claggett, Franklin  
Co *W*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313389	26
2	6313490	27
3	6313594	28
4	6313698	29
5	6313797	30
6	6313893	31
7	6313986	32
8	6314083	33
9	6314184	34
10	6314281	35
11	6314376	36
12	6314464	37
13	6314552	38
14	6314625	39
15	6314689	40
16	6314752	41
17	6314812	42
18	6314874	43
19	6314933	44
20	6314991	45
21	9069217	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



~~\$1608378 P.O. #4~~  
~~N 23586 P.O. aff~~  
~~RT P. 9430~~  
~~S. 2822298 P.O. (P. 22+0)~~  
~~N. 2846120 and wd~~

M. J. Worley  
 Jr.



6. | ' 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Claggett*

....., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles Co. Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*....., 1863.

Where *Benedict Charles Co. Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 26/66,  
per S.O. No. 88. C.S. Dept of  
the Gulf.*

*Casey*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chaggett  
Private, Co H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Charles, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(856)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Chaggett*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Chaggett*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruits premium due.*

Book mark;

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



6. 9 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Claggett  
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chaggett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for shoulder scales.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Chaggett*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Claggett*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> in a*  
*charge on Fort Gilmer, Laurel*  
*Hill, Va. Returned to duty*  
*Oct. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Frankling Claggett  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

The difference between seven dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Frankling Claggett  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Franklin Claggett*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch. & Apr'l*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Claggitt  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw driver and Cone Wrench, one Wiper, one Haversack.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Claggett  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames  
(358) Copyist.



*C/* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Franklin Claggett*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*  
 (358) Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Claggett  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 42 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sh. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



6.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Delaggett*

*Pratt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Blaggett  
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Post  
Hosp'l Brownsville, Texas  
since April 25/68.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.



*C.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Claggett.*

*Powh*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Pioneer*

Book mark:

*R. Bradin*

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Blaggett.  
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Pioneer

Book mark:

R. Bredin



6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Blaggett.

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Pioneer

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

10. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Blaygett*  
*Private*, Co. '26', 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26,* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26,* 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *53*<sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/<sub>100</sub>

*ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Bounty due under Act  
of Congress of July 26/66 \$100.  
Joined at Original Organization  
Stop for me S. R. Masket and  
recoutrments retained.*

Book mark: *U. 122. P. 348. 71. P. 33. P. 148. 75*

(861)

*R. Bradin*

Copyist.



*Begett Frank*

*P*, Co. *H*, *9* Reg't *U S C I*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

32

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Frank Colegett

Private Company 26

9 Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm

Va. and assault on Ft. Gilmer

Sept. 29 & 30 1864.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Blegett  
 Rank, Private, Company 26, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va and assault on  
Fort Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded Nature L  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report (of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
(Sigid) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt U.S.A. Comdg Regt  
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ind 50 L no 67

W.F. Thompson

Clerk.



<sup>189</sup>  
*Clark, John*Co *D*, **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302790	26
2	6302894	27
3	6302994	28
4	6303092	29
5	6303188	30
6	6303282	31
7	6303379	32
8	6303476	33
9	6303571	34
10	6303661	35
11	6303757	36
12	6303830	37
13	6303905	38
14	6303976	39
15	6304046	40
16	6304116	41
17	6304184	42
18	6304236	43
19	9068724	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S3013273 Do Retd

M. J. Worley  
Jr



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark

....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Chestnut

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 17, 1864

Where Queen Ann, Md.

By whom Brig. Gen. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with  
Co. at John's Island, South  
Carolina; and wounded  
in action at Deep Bottom  
Va. Aug. 16/64. Del. to  
duty Oct. 1864. Promoted to  
Capt. Nov. 11/64

Mustered out with  
Reg. Nov. 24/64.

C. R. Owen,



C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Clark  
Capt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit  
premium due  
Enrolled Jan'y 17, 64  
at Queen Anne and  
must in Jan'y 22, 64  
at Camp Stanton  
for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Clark  
Pot

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Waist  
Belt Waist Belt Plate  
Cap Pouch & come Pick

Book mark:

J. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Clark  
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16  
& sent to Corps Hospital

Book mark:

6374067

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

John Clark  
Pvt.

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Clark  
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Knap  
sack.

Book mark:

(358)

S. Amican

Copyist.



*C.* 9 U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. E. Harper*  
Copyist

*C* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Clark*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for*  
*haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1  
haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist

*Cy*

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct. 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for


Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harpur*  
Copyist

 9 U.S.C.T.

John Clarke  
 Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

**Copyist**



C. 9 U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Clark.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. C. Dickerson.*

(358)

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickinson.*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Clark.

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 100 for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Clark,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Dickerson,*

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Clark.*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* <sup>*30*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *300* / 100

Remarks: *joined as a*

*Recruit. Priv to Nov. 4*

*66 (Age 21 yrs)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(861)

Copyist.



--	--	--

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clark, John*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*P*, Co. *73*, \_\_\_\_\_ *9* Reg't *U. S. C. D.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 58

23  
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Clark  
Priv Company B  
9th Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteers at the battle of Aug 16/64





CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Clark*  
Rank, *1st*, Company *B*, Regiment, *9th*  
Arm, *Infy*, State, *Ill*  
Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
Nature of casualty, *wounded*  
Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Signed *A. P. Nichol* Surg  
*5th Ill. Inf.* Chf. Med. Off  
*Shaw's Brig*  
*Ind 50 S. P. No 68.*

*A. D. Logan*  
Clerk.  
*7/31/80*

23

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Clark  
Private Company B  
9 Regiment of USCS

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 16/64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Clark  
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, USA, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of Killed  
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps, commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> USA  
(Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> USA  
Chief Med officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 502 Mo 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

<sup>190</sup>  
Clay Henry

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309869	26
2	6309970	27
3	6310671	28
4	6310176	29
5	6310276	30
6	6310376	31
7	6310473	32
8	6310567	33
9	6310669	34
10	6310768	35
11	6310862	36
12	6310954	37
13	6311045	38
14	6311124	39
15	6311198	40
16	6311271	41
17	6311341	42
18	6311410	43
19	6311476	44
20	6311541	45
21	9068978	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S.1090453.- 2" Aud. Mil.

M. S. Worley  
Jr

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lelay

Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Prince Lea, Accomac Co Va

By whom Rev. Wm. B. B. term three yrs.

Remarks: Mustered in as private

promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. by S. O. 66, H. A. Quartr. G. M. B. C. ranking from April 18/1864

Mustered out with regt. Nov 24 - 1864

(3839)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay  
Sergeant Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses. Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Acornae Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356)

Copyist.

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
 Sergt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 3, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *1200 Recruit**Omn. due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*  
 Copyist

(858)



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Sergt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit  
Prev. due

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

*Co.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Clay*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. vice John R.  
Jackson reduced by  
sentence of C. C. M.  
by S. O. No. 66. dated  
2d. Dec. 1863. U.S.C.T.  
May. 17. 1864. ranking  
from Apr. 18. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

*Co.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Clay*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist



Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt* Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

1 Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference between seven dollars per month and thirteen dollars per month from Jan. 1. 1864 to Apr. 30. /64

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Stanton*

(858)

Copyst

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Stanton*



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for compintion*

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*

*1 Spt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One the difference between (13) thirteen & (17) seventeen dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark: *100*

*E. H. Shainson*

(858)

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference between (17) seventeen & (13) thirteen dollars pr. month from Jan. 64 to April 30/64.*

Book mark

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist

*6* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Clay*  
*1st Serg* Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference*  
*between 17 seventeen & 13*  
*thirteen dollars pr. month*  
*from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Clay*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

*J. E. Nichol*  
 (358) Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Clay*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay  
1st Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cartridge  
box belt plate 94

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

1st Sargt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay  
1st Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *61 72* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn. Sergt. to Apl.*  
*1864. Stop for one S.R.M.*  
*& set acctnts. retained*  
*& for one N.C.O. sword belt*  
*& plate, double frog lost.*

Book mark: *V. 129, P. 123 - 71*

(861) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.



191

*Board, George*

**Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 00196	26	
2	63 06271	27	
3	63 06444	28	
4	63 08001	29	
5	9068410	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-807172 P. C. M. M.  
S. 1701858 and m. l.  
S. 2342228 P. C. M. M.

N. S. Worley  
4/11



*b* | **9** | *Coast*  
**U.S.C.T.**

*George Coma,*  
....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark,*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark,*

Where born *Accomac Va.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Horn Town Va.*

By whom *Col. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Benedict*  
*Med Nov. 25/63 soon after*  
*enlistment.*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

George Board

Priv., Co. 10, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 186 3

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(856)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Bond*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov, 14* to *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$ 2.00 recruits  
premium due  
reported absent  
sick in Hospl.  
(not found)*

Book mark:

*F. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Bond*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disd Nov 25-1863*

*at Camp Stanton Md.*

*Inventory and final*

*statement forwarded*

*Jan, 1864,*

*two dollars recruits*

*premium due.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Conrad*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La; 26th*, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organi'g. Died of disease  
Feb 28/63 at Benedict  
cell.*

Book mark: *U.S. P. 216. 69,575-1878*

*J. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.

*Courd, George*  
*Priv, Co. D,* 9 Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Offic'r's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



1868

Inventory of the Effects  
of  
George Hornum

9. U.S.C.T.

Recd from Div of Discontinued  
Commands

Filed August 24/74



Report of the proceeds of the effects  
of George Conrad Cole, a private of Co 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Mass Artillery, killed on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1863

One Great Coat	\$ 1, 25
One Uniform Coat	1, 50
One Hair Shannel Trowsers	50
One Flannel Shirt	25
One Blouse	1, 00
One Woolen Blanket	2, 00
One Armes Cap	7, 25
	<u>7, 25</u>

We certify on honor that the fore-  
going is a true account of the proceeds of said  
effects of Private George Conrad deceased obtained  
at the Auction Sale of Surplus Effects of the  
Army

Council of Administration  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.

Samuel B. Smithy Major  
Arthur S. Babcock Counsel  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Edwin P. Capt. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Approved  
Thos Bailey  
Col. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.



✓ *Complete*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*George Bond Co. D.*

*9th* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*

*Dis Jun 2 1864 on gr. ret.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Recd Apr 25 1869*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 7 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Edward R. Roft*



I certify, on honor, that George Board a Private of  
Captain Lewis P. Ames Company (2) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Ham Yount, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the fourteenth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the capacity of Private to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dis. at Camp Stanton Benedict  
Maryland by reason of Congestive Fever

The said George Board was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty one 50 dollars, since the 14th day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md., this 26th day  
of November, 1863.

Levi S. Bunker  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

Dis. Nov 25-1863  
(see inventory)



192  
Coard, Leven

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315315	26
2	6315420	27
3	6315517	28
4	6315611	29
5	6315708	30
6	6315799	31
7	6315890	32
8	6315980	33
9	6316070	34
10	6316238	35
11	6316157	36
12	6316321	37
13	6316397	38
14	6316469	39
15	6316541	40
16	6316608	41
17	6316678	42
18	6316741	43
19	9069413	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C1

9

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. C. Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Bk*Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*Where born *Manchester, Ind.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Jan 18*, 186 .Where *Manchester, Ind.*By whom *Wm. C. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Left on Dec 2nd 1864**Benedict, Ind. March 1865**He went back at the**muster out of the Reg't.**O. J. Austin*



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Seven Board*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot.*

*\$2 Recruit Premium due*  
(*Enrolled Jan 18*  
*1864 at Worcester*  
*md and mustered on*  
*Jan 23, 1864 at*  
*Adams Station md*  
*for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

le      9      U.S.C.T.

Green Board

Poo, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK + Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl.

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Seven Board*

*Poo*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left in Hospl at Benedict*  
*md. Mch 3/64,*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Seven board**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Left at Post Hochl. at  
Benedict Md. Mch 3/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Board*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left in Post Hospl, Ben-*  
*edict Md. Mch 3/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Coud

D.  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hspth.  
Benedict, Md. Mar 3/64.

Book mark:

Mochance

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Coard

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left in Post Hosp.*  
*Benedict, Md. March 3/64.*

Book mark:

*Mochance*

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Court

Dr. Enw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hosptl.  
Benedict, Md. March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

no chance



HARRA 99

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Coard  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hospital  
Benedict, Md. Mar 3<sup>d</sup>/64.

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Coard

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hosp.  
Benedict, Md. March 3/64.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Coard

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hosp,  
Benedict, Md.

Book mark: 5703-1-1

Mochance

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Coard

D  
Tru, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Post Hosp.  
Benedict, Md. March 3, 1864.

Book mark:

no chance



*E*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Conrad*

*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left at Post-Hop  
Benedict Md March  
3. 64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Spring*  
Copyist

6      9      U.S.C.T.

Lynn Board

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Fort Hope  
Benedict-Met Mar  
3-64

Book mark: 700

(358)

J. W. Wynn  
Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Conrad*

*Pt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Post Hospital  
Benedict Md Mar  
4. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Perry*  
Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lynn Conrad*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Post Hospital  
Benedict on Mar 4.  
64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Board*

*Pt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Port Hope  
Benedict Md Mar  
4/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Board  
 Pot, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 New Orleans La: 26 Nov 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid *Pay due from Enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*ordinary*  
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,  
 Left at Fort Hospital  
 Benedict, Md, Mch 4/64  
 No Discharge given  
 (Age 22 yrs)*

Book mark: *V. 54 P. 103/69*  
*(over)*

*G. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 22

6316741

018910

B.M.

8429, 2 and, Mch  
27/68.

P.O. 35, P. 205. 76.

2071.1879

1937  
Coates, George

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300757	26
2	6300858	27
3	6300961	28
4	6301062	29
5	6301147	30
6	6301243	31
7	6301337	32
8	6301426	33
9	6301527	34
10	6301626	35
11	6301722	36
12	6301816	37
13	6301911	38
14	6302006	39
15	6302085	40
16	6302159	41
17	6302248	42
18	6302317	43
19	6302383	44
20	6302452	45
21	9068523	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



61 9 U.S.C.T.

George Couper

Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Calvert Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Where Benedict Md

By whom Col Berney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Aug 12, 64. Reduced  
to the ranks per G.O.  
M.O. No. 8. Hasbro  
dist Rio Grand & Apl  
29/66  
mustered with Regt  
Nov 26/66

J. H. Schooley

10

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*  
*Chiv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Coates*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark: *32-09-43*

(858)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Coates*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due.*

Book mark: *500000*

*M. P. Ferguson*  
 (858) Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coate*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Coates  
Cop, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Coates  
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
the 19<sup>th</sup> April. 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Coats*  
*Cnp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 (358) Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Coats*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*  
 Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Crute*

*Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Grebe*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

9807288

*W B Mowser*

(858)

Copyist

*b*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*

*Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Mawren*

(358)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*  
*Coat*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Mowser*



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*  
*Coats*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*  
*Coates*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Mower*

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* *100* for *ordnance*

*Stores lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Fowler*

(858)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Carter*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. G. McArthur*

Copyist

*e*

9

# U.S.C.T.

George Coates

*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: On Det Service per  
circular order Hdqrs Dist  
of the Rio Grande Mexio, 66.

**Book mark :**

197-8

Bryan

(858)

### Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp*

*per GCM order dated 11th*

*ABG Apr 29-66 Stop one*

*month pay for same order*

Book mark: *580082*

*Dreyer*

(858)

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brynn*

(358)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coates**Plt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept - Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beyer*

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Coates

In, Co. A., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 00 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ <sup>x</sup>100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: (Due under act of Cong July

26, 64 (\$100.) Private to Aug 12, 64

Corp to Apr 29 66, Issued at Corp

Org. 1 Musket and accoutrements  
retained.

Book mark:

Breyer

(861)

Copyist.



Coates, George

P, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Coates  
"A," 9<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.S.

---

Furlough.

1865.

---

See Letter of Lt.  
Geo. O. Murray, Comd'.

---

25 A. C.

George Coates

Priv. C. A.  
9th W. C. A.

Mr Ellarbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook.

November 9<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

George Coates, Ist. Co. "H",  
U.S.C. Troops; Record of Trial &c

M.P. for May and June 1866. Reports him reduced to Ranks per  
G.O.M. order dated Hd Qrs. Dist. Rio Grande April 29, 1866.

Respectfully,

W.B.S.   
L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

For H. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 13<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Coates -

, Co. "A",

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

I. C. M. O. No 8 Hd Qrs Dist of the Rio Grande April  
29<sup>th</sup> 66 - Charge - Maliciously destroying private property -  
(Violation of the 54<sup>th</sup> Article of War -) Findings - Guilty -  
Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit  
to U. S. one months pay and be confined one  
month in hard labor, in the Regt Guard House of  
his Reg't - Approved - Tried as Corporal -

W.B.S.



194

*Corstin* *Parker*  
 Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

195  
Colburn, Alfred

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300758	26
2	6300859	27
3	6300962	28
4	6301064	29
5	6301161	30
6	6301257	31
7	6301351	32
8	6301439	33
9	6301540	34
10	6301640	35
11	6301735	36
12	6301831	37
13	6301926	38
14	6302019	39
15	6302100	40
16	6302175	41
17	6302246	42
18	6302315	43
19	6300248	44
20	6302428	45
21	6302550	46
22	9068524	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colburn

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Worcester Ma

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863

Where Benedict Ma

By whom Col Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Brownsville  
Texas Aug 25/66  
of Chronic Diarrhea

(3837)

J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Coburn*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*

*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11 "to Dec. 31", 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*#2 Recruit premium  
Due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

*B*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

(858)

Copyist



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colburn  
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
S.O. No. 5 Dated Hd. Qrs  
Brig 3 " Div 10 A. C. Sept  
6<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson  
 Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *W. S. Treasurer*

*S. O. No. 5, Ad. Iss 1"*

*Brig 3" Adv 10 A.C. Sept 6/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colburn

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
per S.O. No. 5 H. D. Ins.  
1" Brig 3rd Div 10 A.C.  
Sep 6" 64

Book mark:

W. E. Mowser

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*

*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Teamster  
for U.S. No. 5 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab. Sept. 6/64  
\$9.00 Back pay due Soldier*

Book mark *99-253*

*W E Maxwell*

(858)

Copyist

9 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Ser. as Teamster*  
*ser. 80. No. 5. Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab. Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Due Soldier \$ 24.00 each*  
*Day*

Book mark:



*C*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Calverne*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Total Paid \$32.00*  
*over paid for May June*  
*1865*

Book mark: *500-300*

*Alfred Calverne*  
(858) Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Calburne

Cpl., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis. Ser. for 80. No.

275 27. Jrs 1st Div. 25th Ab.

Oct 24. 1865

Book mark:

W. C. Mowser

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 20 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*for d. O. No. 247 H. O. Ensl.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dis. 25. Abs. since Dec. 25.*  
*60*

Book mark:

*W. C. Mowrer*

(858)

Copyist



9 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred ...*  
*...*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Gary & Eloy*, 186 ...

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. ...*

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich - Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det service per S.C.  
No 58 Hd Quar Dist of the Pri  
Grande Mich 3, 64.*

Book mark *3303-170*

*Dray*

(858)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

*Bryer*

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Set Service for S.C. No 175*  
*Hd Quers I.R. & July 15, 66*

Book mark

*Dreyer*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colburn

Pri., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Brownsville, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained by special orders No. 175 Hd. Qrs. D.R.G. June 1866.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Brownsville*  
*Tex Aug 25, 1866 Diarrhoea*

Book mark: *142 148 4210.2 And Aug 1/67*

*Breger*

(858)

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Colburn*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Apr 26* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn*

*Lied at Brownsville Tex Aug 23, 66 Inventories & final statements forwarded.*

*129 P154 71 1142 146*

Book mark: *1957-79 2435-1879 P.8*  
*4210 2 And Aug 1/67*

*Bryer*

(361)

Copyist.

*Colburn, Alfred*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Alfred Colburn*

*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

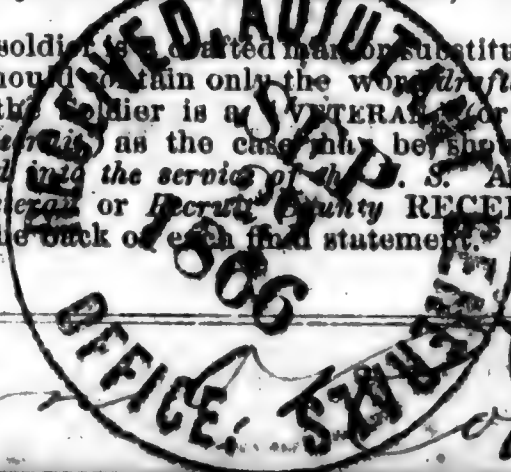
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a *VETERAN* or *RECRUIT*, the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor





I certify, on honor, that Alfred Colburn, a Private of  
 Captain Geo O Murray Company (A) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co, State  
 of Maine, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1865, at Benedict Md  
 by Col William Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1865, at  
Benedict Md, by Lieut Col Haskell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died at Brownsville Texas  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1866 of Chronic Dysentery

The said Alfred Colburn was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Underwood, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty-seven<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1865.

Geo O Murray

Capt 9<sup>th</sup> USCT

Commanding Company. A



196  
Colburn, Isaac

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6316859  
2 6316961  
3 6317047  
4 6317149  
5 6317247  
6 6317344  
7 6317450  
8 6317540  
9 6317621  
10 6317707  
11 6317787  
12 6317861  
13 6317935  
14 6317995  
15 6318052  
16 6318111  
17 6318167  
18 6318221  
19 6318273  
20 6318325  
21 9069432

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cobborn

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dr. Brown; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Anna Messick

By whom Capt. M. B. Boring; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list furnished about Aug. 1865. Promoted to Capt. Vice Capt. George Hall reduced. Reduced to the ranks Sept. 1864 Discharged with Regt.

J. W. Ames



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit Premium  
Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn  
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Pri. Feb. 16/64. Vice  
George Hull removed  
by order of Col. Bagley.  
Per special order No.  
38. Dated Hd. Qrs. 9th  
U.S.C.Y. Feb 16/64 \$200  
Recruit Premium Due

Book mark:

Whit



C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Colburn*  
*corp*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn  
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn  
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from  
Corp Sept 10/64 as per  
special order No. 98  
Dated 36d Pro U.S.C.T.  
before Petersburg Va Sept  
10/64. Stop for one  
haversack - Due the  
difference between \$7.00  
per mo & \$13.00 per mo from  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

C. Smith

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp*  
*Sept 10/64 per Sll No 98 dated*  
*46 Dec 9 76 Sll 5 Sept 10 64 Sll*  
*for one Haversack*

Book mark:

*G W Deachick*  
 (358) Copyist

61      9      **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*  
 (358) Copied



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn  
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deady  
(858) Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G W Deadrick*  
 Copyright

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn  
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Brazos Santiago Texas  
since July 1<sup>st</sup>/65

Book mark:

G W Deadrick  
 (858) Copyist



61 9 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn  
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. sick at Brazos  
Santiago Tex since July 1865

Book mark:

G W Deadrick  
(358) Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac L. Burn*

*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Brazos  
Santiago Texas since July  
1<sup>st</sup> 65*

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for ordnance*  
*25¢.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Colburn*  
*Int.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. and Oct, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I. C. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colburn

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Ordinary Bounty paid \$ none <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> +

Remarks: <sup>+</sup> Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 26, 1866, \$100. Joined at original organization. Private to Feb. 16, 1864. Corp. to Sep. 10, 1864. Stop one S.R.M. and Book mark: V. 165, p. 90. 73. (over)

J. C. Taylor

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318325

018910

*set of accoutrements  
retained.*



*Colburn, Isaac*

*Corp, Co. K,*

**9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
	<i>Slave Claim. 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Mr. E. Coulbourn

J. Coulbourn

?

1880



A

No 201

## Claimant's Certificate

I Elizabeth Coulbourn a loyal citizen and a resident of Brinkleys District County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation under the provisions of General Orders No 339, 1863, for my slave Isaac Coulbourn enlisted <sup>November 26th</sup> December 1863 at Brinkleys District by Lieut Lockwood in the <sup>11th</sup> ~~Seventh~~ Regiment M. S. Colored Troops, to whom certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list as required accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Elizabeth Coulbourn



B

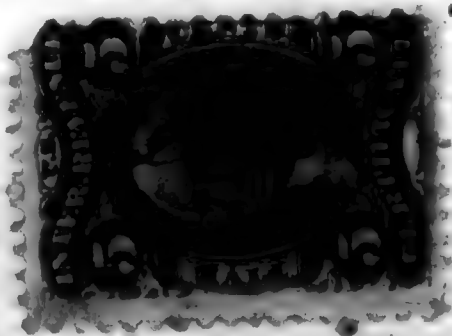
## Oath of Allegiance

I Elizabeth Coulbourn do solemnly swear that I have never joined or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, Counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or Constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Elizabeth Coulbourn

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at her residence  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Samuel L. Tull, J.P.





6

I herewith present evidence of my title to the  
 Slave Isaac Colbourn enlisted as aforesaid  
 and in consideration of the sum of  
 by me received, I hereby  
 Covenant and agree with the United States,  
 that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall nev-  
 er hereafter make or enforce any claim to the  
 labor or services of said Slave; and pledge my-  
 self to execute a valid Deed of Manumission  
 and Release of all my claims to service for-  
 ever of said Isaac Colbourn to be filed with  
 the Board of Claims now in session at  
 Baltimore.

Elizabeth Colbourn

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864





Correct

Descip. List in No 200 -  
 C. No 310 Pl. 11  
 C. No 31 R. 1.  
 Application of  
 Elizabeth Lealburn of  
 Somerset County, Mea  
 for Compensation for  
 Isaac Lealburn  
 Enlisted in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
 U S Colored Troops Co.  
 Recd Feb 18 - 1864  
 Compensation Awarded  
 April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Three hundred dollars  
 Thos. Immons  
 President Board of Claims

Filed by J. S. Luskman  
 Recd. A. G. O. May 8. 1865.



## Evidence of Title.

I Elizabeth Coulbourn of Somerset County Md. do solemnly swear that Isaac Coulbourn who has been enlisted in the ~~seventh~~ Regiment of U S colored Troops, Co K; is my slave for life and that I became possessed of him by Birth in the month of March in the year 1841. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States with the object of obtaining Compensation for the same; and furthermore that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal Citizens of the United States.

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Elizabeth Coulbourn



MARR 1864

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit:

On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year 1864  
before me the subscriber a justice of the Peace of the  
State and County aforesaid personally appeared  
Elizabeth Coulbourn and took signed and acknowl-  
-edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in  
due form of law that all the statements made in this  
application are to the best of her knowledge & belief  
strictly true. Also personally appeared before me  
B. J. Coulbourn and Joseph Coulbourn  
loyal Citizens of the United States resident of Som-  
-erset County well acquainted with the said  
Elizabeth Coulbourn and in no manner interested  
in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath  
in due form of law, that the said Elizabeth  
Coulbourn is the owner of the slave Isaac Coulbourn  
as a fact of public notoriety that they believe all  
the statements herein made by her in reference  
thereto are correct and that she is unquestionably  
loyal to the Government of the United States

Witness Their Signatures: B. J. Coulbourn  
Joseph Coulbourn

Samuel L. Tull Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland Somerset County to wit:

I Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County do hereby certify that — Samuel L. Full Esquire — before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a justice of the Peace for the County & State aforesaid duly commissioned & sworn and that his signature thereto is genuine and that full faith and Credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court this  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of February A. D. 1864  
Levin Woolford





E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Isaac Boulbourn has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Elizabeth Boulbourn, of Somerset county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Isaac Boulbourn from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the November 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Elizabeth Boulbourn



Witness:

Sally Conner

M. C. Tull

Samuel L. Tull

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth Boulbourn,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel L. Tull J.P.



State of Maryland Somerset County, Sch-:

I Levin Woolford clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County in and for the State aforesaid hereby certify that the within is a true copy from the original now on file and of record in the office of the said clerk of said Court

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April Anno Domini 1864 Levin Woolford clk



1340.  
Circ. 12/18/64

1340.  
Circ. 12/18/64



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 5-63

Baltimore Md,

\$300-

May 1866

We hereby certify, that Elizabeth Leoulbourn, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Isaac Colburn, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md, on the 21st day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Straughn, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. Hays, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*W. E. Coatsworth*

No. .  
\_\_\_\_\_

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Coulburn, Elizabeth*

Dollars *300* ..... 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Elizabeth Coulbourn Dr.

1865.  
May 6<sup>th</sup>

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Isaac Colburn in the 9 <sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Col <sup>d</sup> Troops	300	00
Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac Colburn is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A. A. G. Vol.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Elizabeth Coulbourn



C. 10. 37. N. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Coulbourn, Elizabeth*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Elizabeth Coulbourn Dr.

1865.  
May 6

For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Isaac Coulburn</u> in the <u>9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	300	00
Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac Coulburn is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

of Major A. F. Rickwell A.A. & Vol

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Elizabeth Coulbourn



187  
Colburn, William

Col , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304 371	26
2	6304 471	27
3	6304 569	28
4	6304 676	29
5	6304 775	30
6	6304 873	31
7	6304 969	32
8	6305 060	33
9	6305 160	34
10	6305 258	35
11	6305 357	36
12	6305 449	37
13	6305 543	38
14	6305 627	39
15	6305 700	40
16	6305 771	41
17	6305 841	42
18	6305 909	43
19	6305 976	44
20	6306 041	45
21	9068 757	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



X 1554 207 and wd.

M. J. Worley  
 Jr.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Colburn

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 4, 1863

Where summoned from Accomac, Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Briney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
with Regt. Nov. 26 -  
1866.

Ed. Shannon

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Colburn**Pvt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Comp. Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.Where *Accomac Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. G. Whiff*  
Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Colburn

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 12 Recruit Premium  
due on det serv. as Hospital nurse  
since Dec 20/63 by Order  
Lt Col Armstrong S.O. N<sup>o</sup> 46  
Dec 18/63.

Book mark:

(858)

V. J. Philip  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Colburn*

*PT*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *#2 Rec'd Rem due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Smith*  
Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Colburn*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*V. G. Phelps*  
Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Colburn

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

V. A. Whipple  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Colburn

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty as Calbrook

Book mark:

(358)

V. A. H. C.

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Colburn*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Whiff*  
Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Colburn

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. G. Whaley  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Calburn*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A J Anderson*

(358)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun  
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson  
(358) Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Colburn  
 Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infr

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall  
 Copyist.  
 Camp.

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Calhoun

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson  
Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Colburn

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach'd per S.O. No. 208 No. 2  
Div 25 a.c. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson  
Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Calburn**Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Detach'd per S.O. No 208**to Co. 1 Div 25 A.C. Oct 1" / 1865*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A.J. Anderson*

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T

*Wm. Colburn*  
 Pvt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Serv. per S.O.*  
*45 HS Ocs. Dist. of*  
*the Rio Grande Feb.*  
*16. 66.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Hall**Copyist.**Compr*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Colburn*

*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March / Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Det. Service with Surgeon  
Pease Chief Medical Officer per  
S.O. 45 N<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>o</sup> San Antonio Grande 9/16/66*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Amos*  
Copyist



*B* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William C. Burn*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May / June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Set Service Post Nopt.*  
*for S. O. 45. No 9re Dist Rio*  
*Grande, Fly 16 / 66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Amos*  
 Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Gottburn*  
*Gottburn*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Set with Chief Med Off*  
*for S.O. 45, N<sup>o</sup> Q<sup>o</sup> S. R. J.*  
*July 16/66*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Francis*

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Colburn*

*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11* *Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34* / 100 for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *14* / 100 for *Bar Ornament*

Remarks: *1 Wiper 1 Screwdriver*

*1 Pump*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Francis S*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Colburn

Private Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 54 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$ Nov 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Turned at origl orgn  
 Stop for Bugle letter number  
 Bounty due under the Act of  
 Congress July 26/66. 100

Book mark:

(861)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

*Colburn, William*  
*P*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information /.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Wedge 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.F. Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. J. H. Bayley

Notification of sickness of P. V.  
Colburn Co. C and order to  
report him accordingly

Rec'd Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 B. M.



Hdqrs 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. Troops  
Jan. 10/64

Cap't :

You are hereby notified that Wm  
Leubman of Co. C. is sick in Hospital  
is to be reported accordingly

By order of

Thos. Bayly

Col. Candy Regt

C. W. May

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Asst. Adj't

Cap't Edwin Post

Candy Co. C. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. S.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
September 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
 No 208 )

Detailing  
 Privates W. Colburn, Co. C 4<sup>th</sup> Mass.  
 for "Special D" in Med. Dept.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 35<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 Greenville Texas Sept. 30, 1868

Special Orders Extract  
 No 208.

11 Priv. William Calburn  
 Co. "G" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops is hereby  
 detailed for Special duty in Medical  
 Dept. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 35<sup>th</sup> A.C. And will report to  
 Surgeon E. M. Pease Chief Medical  
 Officer for duty at Once.

By Order of  
 Brig. Maj. Geo. Giles Smith  
 John T. Bishop  
 "Lieut. & A. T. Co."  
 Co. "G" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.



Ad. Qrs Dist. of the Rio  
Grande Feb 16/66

Special Order  
No 453

Detailing Private William  
Colburn Co E "A" 1st S C S  
in Medical Dept.

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Brownsville, Texas Feb. 18. 1866.

Respectfully returned, with  
information that there is no  
such man in Company "A" of  
this regt. (See my endorsement  
on application for this detail.)

L. M. Dennett,  
Sgt. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Comdg.

Rec'd 4<sup>th</sup> NSC T Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,  
Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Order  
No. 45 Contract

Private William Colburn  
Co. C. 9<sup>th</sup> M. J. Col. Troops, is detached from his  
Regiment and will report to Surgeon E. M.  
Pease, 9<sup>th</sup> M. J. Col. Troops, Chief Medical  
Officer, District of the Rio Grande, at once.

By order of Col. L. G. Brown  
D. Wheeler  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

C. O. G. M. J. C. S.



*Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	6304370	25
2	6304470	26
3	6304568	27
4	6304670	28
5	6304774	29
6	6304872	30
7	6304968	31
8	6305059	32
9	6305159	33
10	6305257	34
11	6305356	35
12	6305448	36
13	6305542	37
14	6305626	38
15	6305699	39
16	6305770	40
17	6305840	41
18	6305908	42
19	6305975	43
20	6306040	44
21	90687531	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2020367 P.O. n.m.

M. J. Worley  
4th

C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Cole

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Octo 26, 1862.

Where Chesapeake Bay; St. Mary, Md

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospital June

3, 1864. Ret June 14, 1864.

Discharged with Regt.

Nov. 26, 1866.

E. L. Horton

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Cole*

*Pvt*, Co. *6*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Where *St Marys Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Cole*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *12 Rec Rem. due*

Book mark:

(858)

*Y. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cole

PT, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec'd Prem due

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cole

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whiff

Copyist



C | '9 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Cole*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Adj Ordnance 1 Tripin*  
*02<sup>ds</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*V. J. Wiley*  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cole

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent since  
Aug 13/64

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Cole  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Kelly  
 Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cole  
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hilly  
 Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Cole**Pvt*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since**Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. D. Shier*

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Levi*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(858)

Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Cole

Out, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lerle

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cole

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lerle

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Cole

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Quac Dale*

*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1/1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went sick in Post Hosp  
Braunsville since Apr. 25/66*

Book mark:

(358)

*Francis*  
Copyist

*B.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Quac B. C.*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> of June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Amicos*  
 Copyist

B

9

U.S.C.T.

Emac Cyrol

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July<sup>1st</sup> Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sunderick since  
April 25/66 Post. Hosp.  
Birmingham

Book mark:

(858)

Francis

Copyist



WAR 255  
Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Gale*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 / Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34* 100 for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *on* 100 for *Pass Commis*

Remarks: *Stop 1 Miler 1 Screw driver*  
*Ramp*

Book mark:

(858)

*Amicus*

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Orac Cole*

*Private*, Co. *C.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *Nov 26*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 26*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *110*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *604*<sup>*104*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

*Ordinary* Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> \*

Remarks: *Joined at origl reg't*

*Dep for Muster-out of Equipments*

*1 Buyle, letter number*

\* *Bounty due under Act of*

*Congress July 26/66. 100*

Book mark: *219 P. 294 74*

(361)

*Trinio* S

Copyist.

*Cole, Isaac*

Co.

*B*

Reg't

*U.S.C.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. / .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Isaac Cole.  
C, 9<sup>th</sup>  
~~#2~~ N. S. C. S.

---

Furlough.

1865

See Letter of Capt.  
H. M. Phelps, 9<sup>th</sup>  
N. S. C. S.

25 a. c.

*199*  
*Cole, James C.*

Co *K*, **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6317063	26
2	6317165	27
3	6317263	28
4	6317360	29
5	6317451	30
6	6317541	31
7	6317675	32
8	6318362	33
9	9069519	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6-85-V-11-69-76*

See also

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James E. Cole*

*X<sup>\*</sup> A*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5'* feet *8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carolina Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Preston Md.*

By whom *Genl Wm. Baring*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined Co. as recruit  
from Depot Jan 22/64,  
Wounded in action at  
Deep Bottom Aug. 16/64  
Dischgd.*

*\* Connected Oct. 15, '92 T*

*J. W. Ames*

(383g)

Copyist.



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James C. Cole*  
*Pri* ..... Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit*  
*Premium Due*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*O. Smith*

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Cole

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jaura E Cole*

*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ch Smith*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James E. Cole

Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
at Deep bottom Va, Aug. 16  
1864.

Book mark:

5-5-3 Disabl-may  
25/66.

C G Smith

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Cole  
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
action at Deep Bottom  
Va. Aug. 16/64.  
Due the difference between  
\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo.  
from Jan. 1 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Cole  
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Phil Penn  
Wounded in action at Deep  
Bottom Va Aug 16/64

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick  
(358) Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James E Cole  
 Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan Feb, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge Feb 8/65 By order  
 of Brig Genl McKenney by reason of wounds  
 received in action Due \$316.62 for trans-  
 portation \$10 for one Knapsack one  
 Haversack one canteen and two Co Car  
 Straps Difference between \$70.13 per mo  
 due him from his enlistment to Apr 30/64  
 Due Arre to James until \$9.4 Due Ogdon  
 until \$5.00 Discharge and Final Statement  
 given

Book mark:

G W Deadrick  
 Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James E. Cole*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Discharged on Sur. Cer.*  
*Feb. 8, 1865 Chapin Farm, Va.*  
*+ Discharge Final state-*  
*ments given by Co. com-*  
*mander. + A unit appears on roll.*

Book mark: *C. 85 V. 11 C. T. 76. C. D. over*

(861)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318362

418914

(Age 20 yrs Enrolled  
Jan'y 18, 64 at Car-  
oline md & must  
in Jan'y 22, 64 at  
Benedict md for  
3 yrs)



*Cole James E*  
*Q*, Co. *9* Reg't *USCT*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

38

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Cole (or James E. Cole)*  
*Private* Company *K*

*9* Regiment of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*August 16. 1864*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Cole "James E Cole" (Ind 50 L no 60)  
 Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right knee

Date of casualty, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of Killed  
And Wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops,  
10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.A.  
 (Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
Chf Med Officer Shaw's Brigade.

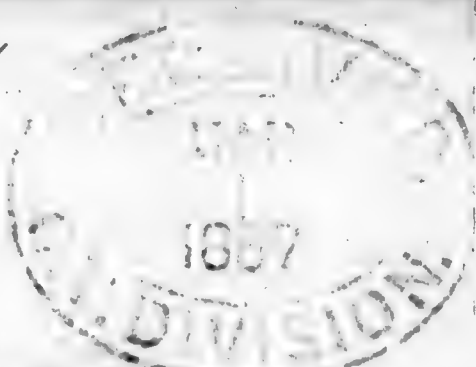
Ind 50 L no 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

38

(2)



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Cole*  
*Pat* Company *IC*  
*9th* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 Volunteers at the battle of *Aug 16/64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Cole  
 Rank, Priv, Company K, Regiment, 9th  
 Arm, Infy, State, W. Va  
 Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, wounded, right knee

Date of casualty, Aug 16/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Shaw's Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed A. P. Heichbold, Surg  
8th W. Va. Inf. Chf. Med. Off  
Shaw's Brig.  
Det 50. L. P. 2. No 68.

A. D. Logan  
 Clerk.

7/31/80



**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer; or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*G. S. R. of D. 1865*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

**IN THE CASE OF**

*James E. Cole*  
a *Private* Co. *K*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of N.C.V.*



**HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,**

**ARMY OF THE JAMES,**

**IN THE FIELD, VA., February 6th, 1865.**

**"To be Discharged,"**

**BY REASON OF DISABILITY.**

**BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L C. A. HECKMAN.**

*J. D. Whelan*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

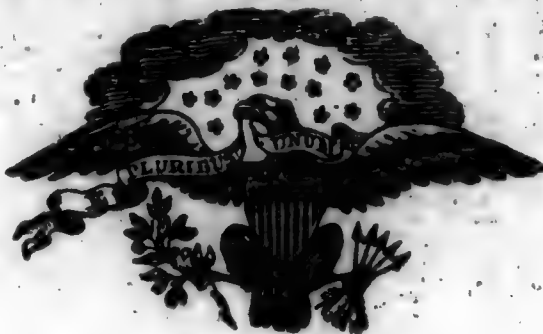
*Enk on O.R. of C.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James E. Cole, of Captain Horace  
7 Mills Company, (K) of the 11th Regiment of United States  
Colored Troop was enlisted by Paul W. Birney of  
the 11th Regiment of Md at Bristow Md  
on the 18 day of Jan, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Caroline in the State of Maryland, is 5  
years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. The said James  
E Cole was wounded while in the line of his duty  
on the 16 day of Aug 1864

STATION: Chopin's Farm Va  
DATE: Jan 26 1865

Horace 7 Mills  
Capt K Co 9th US Col  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James E. Cole of  
Captain Horace 7 Mills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of a gunshot wound in the left leg. The ball passed through  
the soft tissues just below the popliteal space wounding  
the tendons, which have since contracted so that the  
leg is permanently semi-flexed and the man unable to march.  
Degree of disability 1/3. But a favorable case for pension  
might arise in Invalid Corps. E. M. Pease  
9th Regt Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eight day of February, 1865, at Chopin's  
Farm Va

Phineas Bayley  
1st Lt 11th US Col  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Bristow County Caroline State Maryland

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



Hospital Number 4133 86

Name James G. G.

Age 2 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Caroline Co Maryland

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Caroline Cal  
Caroline Co Md

Rank Co. H Regiment 9th Me

When admitted Nov 18th 84

From what source City Point Va

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G-S- W  
Both Legs

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded Rebelling

Date July 30th 64

Name of missile or weapon Musket



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Cold water therapy*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*- Healed  
 Transferred to  
 Guard Nov 21/64  
 Returned to Duty Dec. 19/64*

*12/1/64  
 H. D. Dune  
 Over*

*Cole, Robert*<sup>290</sup>

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304344	26
2	6304444	27
3	6304544	28
4	6304651	29
5	6304752	30
6	6304852	31
7	6304949	32
8	6305040	33
9	6305139	34
10	6305237	35
11	6305335	36
12	6305430	37
13	6305525	38
14	6305609	39
15	6305682	40
16	6305753	41
17	6305822	42
18	6305891	43
19	6300243	44
20	6305959	45
21	6306024	46
22	9068756	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Forest Hall, St. Mary, Md.

By whom Col. W. B. B. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service as Capt. Nov. 11, 1864. Sent to Gen. Hosp. at Beaufort S.C. June 27 = 1864. Promoted Sgt. Discharged with Regt. Nov. 26 = 1866.

W. B. B.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cole*  
*Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Comp. Stanton Charles C. Ma Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Marys Ma*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*H. J. Smith*  
 Copyist.

*6* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cole*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H. Kelly*  
Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Cole  
Compl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Next Pay due

Book mark:

(358)

V. G. Phillips  
 Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. G. Whiff  
Copyist

C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Cole

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: My Ordinance / Commission 02<sup>d</sup>  
Sick in Gen'l Hosp'l at  
Beaufort S.C. since June 27/64

Book mark: 5809-17

(858)

M. A. Kelly  
 Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole  
 Corp'l, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Cole

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Wiley  
Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Cole*

*Corpi*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *406202*

(858)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Leake**Leake*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A J Anderson*

(858)

Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lewis

Compl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 64 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corp. per S.O. No. 46  
Hd. Qrs. 9 U.S.C.T.  
May 6, 65.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(858)

Copied  
Complete

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Leale*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commuted from Corp'l  
for S.O. No 46 H. 2nd 9th Reg't  
May 6"/65*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(258)

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Leach*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{46}{100}$  for *Gravamen*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gale*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Francis*

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cole*

*Serg't*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Amico*

Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cole*

*Bert*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July / Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Act in G. M. Sept*  
*making pay for S. G. 41 Nil Qrs*  
*U.S. Payroll July 14" 1866*

Book mark: .....

*Finicio*



*C* | *9* **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Cole*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownville, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached by D. C. No.*  
*140 Hdt. Dis. I. R. Co. series*  
*1866.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st / Oct. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

24/100

for for Culman co.

Due Gov't, \$

01/100

for for Brass

Ornaments

Remarks:

Stop 1 screw driver, 1 Pump, 1 wiper

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cole  
Serg't, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La. Nov 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 48.50; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.04  
Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 \*

Remarks: Injured at origl. orgn. Co. C. May 6/65  
Wounded at Deep Bottom Co. Aug 16/64  
Stop for Muster & set of equipments & 1  
Bangle, 1 Letter, 1 number.

\* Bounty due under the Act of Congress  
July 26/66. 100

Book mark: V22. P234. 75. 280. 755

Quinn

(561)

Copyist.



*Cole B.*

*C. Co. 9 Reg't 1st Lt.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

47.  
(2)CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

R bole  
Corporal Company 6  
9 Regiment of usct

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

August 14/64



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, R Lole  
 Rank, Corporal, Company C, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Locality of wound, Flesh wound in leg  
 Date of casualty, Aug 14<sup>th</sup> (1864)

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

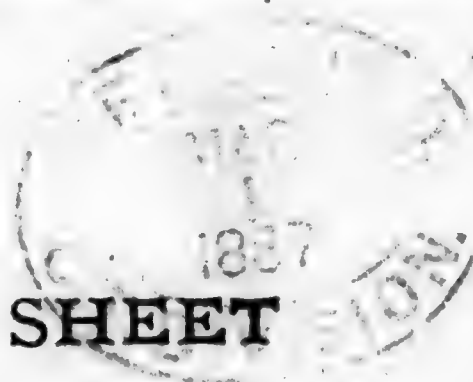
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Killed and wounded in Brigade of  
Colored Troops 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Commanded  
by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
 Signed A P Reichhold  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Chief Med Officer  
Ind 50 & No 68. Shaw's Brigade

W F Thompson

Clerk.



47  
(2)



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*R. Cole*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Corpl Company *C.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*9th* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Aug 14/64*  
\_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *R. Cole*  
 Rank, *Corpl*, Company *C*, Regiment, *9th*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *Ill. C. I.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
 Nature of casualty, *Flesh wound in Leg*  
 Date of casualty, *Aug 14th 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
*Shaw's Brigade,* *Division,* *Corps,* dated *Aug*  
*Signed A. P. Reichhold Surg*  
*8th Ill. I. O. I. Chf. Med. Off.*  
*Shaw's Brig.*  
*Incl 50. L. P. 1, 1068.*

*A. P. Logan*  
 Clerk.  
*7/30/80*



201

*Coleman, Charles*  
**Co E , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6308250	26	
2	6308353	27	
3	6308452	28	
4	6308555	29	
5	6308655	30	
6	6308752	31	
7	6308920	32	
8	6309836	33	
9	9068937	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan'y 18, 1864.

Where Dorchester

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.  
Brig Genl

Remarks:

Died of diphtheria  
Jan 19 - 1865 - at Point-  
of Rocks Hospital Va

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell

Copied.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits  
Premium Due

Book mark: L 50 md

C. A. Parker

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Letter E.  
Two dollars Recruits premium  
due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Pi, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman  
Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen Hospital since  
Dec 24, 64.

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman  
(858) Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Coleman*

*Priv*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Lied in Hospital*

*Pt of Back & of Hiptheria*

*Jan 19. 1865 Inventory &c*

*Final Statements forwarded*

*Jan'y 24. 1865,*

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Mateman*

(858)

Copyist.

*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Coleman*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Nov. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Died Jan. 19 1865, at*  
*Point of Rocks Md*  
*(Age 21 yrs enrolled Jan*  
*18, 64 at Worcester Md & mustd*  
*in Jan 22, 64 at Benedict Md*  
*for dysentery)*  
 Book mark *50 Md. V. 54, P 119. 69 F.S.*  
*(encl)*



273.163  
4067.1880

JAN. 21

6309856

1891

*Coleman, Chas.*  
*P E*, Co. *6*, *9* Reg't *uscr.*  
*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>Save Claim 1</i> .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Coleman

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his accounts. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Charles Coleman



NARA 322

I certify, on honor, that Charles Coleman a private of  
Captain D. G. Risley's Company (E) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dorchester, Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Brig. Gen.  
Wm Birney, at Camp Stanton on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Point of  
Rocks Hospital Va. January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Diphtheria

The said Charles Coleman was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Hammond to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty nine  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
but seven  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars ~~advanced~~ per month prior to April 30 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Unpack. one Haversack and one  
Canteen

\_\_\_\_\_ Three  $\frac{27}{100}$  dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of the 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T., this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

George O Murray  
4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company. E



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement, in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Charles Coleman*

Late of Company *"E"*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pt of Rocky Mount*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.

*PK*





Inventory of the effects of Charles Coleman late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of No; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hosp., at  
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Diphtheria.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Point of Rocks, Va.

DATE: January 20. 1865,

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

H. B. Fowler  
Surgeon 12<sup>th</sup> Wb. Va. S.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Charles Coleman*

Late of Company 'E'

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pl. of Rocky Mount.*

on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of *January* 1865.

*W. D. d.*  
11



Inventory of the effects of Charles Coleman late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company 'E' of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. I. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hosp. at  
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Diphtheria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Point of Rocks, Va.

DATE: January 20, 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

H. B. Fowler  
Surg. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge



Endorsement.

No. 50.

APPLICATION OF

*Thos J LeCompte*

OF

*Dorchester Co*  
for compensation for service of slave,

*Chas Coleman*  
enlisted *Jan 18*, 186*4*  
in *E. Co. Ninth* Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 2*, 186*7*.  
Compensation awarded,

, 186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

*as follows*  
*Filed by John C. Holland*  
*31 N. Calvert st. Baltimore*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 26* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the*  
*Commission for the State of*  
*Maryland, with the informa-*  
*tion that Charles Coleman*  
*was enlisted at Dorchester Md.*

*Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 and was*  
*mustered in as a private Co*  
*"E" 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 64*

*H. B. V.*

Asst. Adj't General.

STATES, IN THE

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

ATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

at \_\_\_\_\_, of

county, State of \_\_\_\_\_,

th, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of

dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Endorsement.

No. 50.

APPLICATION OF

*Thos S LeCompte*

OF

*Dorchester Co*

for compensation for service of slave,

*Chas Coleman*

enlisted *Jan 18*, 186*4*

in *E Co Ninth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 2*, 186*7*

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_, of

\_\_\_\_\_ county, State of \_\_\_\_\_,

having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

\_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186 \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_, in the service of the United

States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_, President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*as follows*

*Filed by John C. Holland*

*31 N. Calvert st. Baltimore*



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Thomas J. Leconte a loyal citizen, and a resident of Cambridge, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles Coleman, enlisted January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Cambridge Maryland, by Harith (r), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Thos J. Leconte

December 20<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas J. Leconte, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos J. Leconte

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge, }  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

W. J. Winterbottom  
Justice of the Peace



STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this twenty eight day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Solomon S. Wilson and William C. Littleton loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester County, Md. and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Thomas I. Leconte was the owner of the Slave Charles Coleman as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Solomon S. Wilson  
Wm C Littleton  
W. J. Winterbottom  
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Solomon S. Wilson and William C. Littleton are citizens of Dorchester County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

W. J. Winterbottom  
Justice of the Peace.

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this twentieth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas P. Vinton a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland and John T. Jackson a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Dorchester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Thomas I. Leconte claimant for compensation for his Slave Charles Coleman under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Thomas P. Vinton

John T. Jackson

W. J. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that W. J. Winterbottom, Esq. before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this twentieth day of December A. D. 1866.

Francis J. Henry  
Clerk.



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Thomas J. Leconte of Cambridge, Dorchester Co. Maryland, do solemnly swear that Charles Coleman who has been enlisted in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>; was my Slave for Life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Inheritance in the month of March eighteen hundred and fifty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Thos J. Leconte  
W. J. Wintertbottom  
Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this twentieth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas P. Vinton a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland and John T. Jackson a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Dorchester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Thomas J. Leconte claimant for compensation for his Slave Charles Coleman under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and subscribed before

Thomas P. Vinton  
John T. Jackson  
W. J. Wintertbottom  
Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that W. J. Wintertbottom, Esq. before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this twentieth day of December A. D. 1866.

Francis J. Henry  
Clerk.



202

*Coleman, George*

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318053	26
2	6318143	27
3	6318356	28
4	9069528	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7256 I.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Colman*

, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 1*, 186 *5*.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

By whom *Capt. Catcher*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. for Francis M.,*  
*Memphis 1 Sub. Dist. 2 Dist.*  
*11th assigned to 9th S.C. Co.*  
*21 Hb. Qu. Dist. Rio Grand*  
*Jan. 23/66 Sub. to 7th S.C. Co.*  
*I.O. 99 Hb. Qu. Dist. Rio*  
*Grande April 17/66,*

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coleman*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned as*  
*recruit S. O. No. 6*  
*Hd. Qrs. 9th M. S. C. T.*  
*Jan. 25, 1866.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coleman*  
*Privt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*7 U. S. C. T. Apr. 23, 1866*  
*for muster-out of*  
*service, having been*  
*originally enlisted*  
*for that Reg't.*  
*Muster-out on file*  
*with the 7 U. S. C. T.*

Book mark:.....

*A. C. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Coleman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as substitute*  
*Transferred to 7 Regt. U. S.*  
*C. T. Apr. 17, 1866 for*  
*muster out of service,*  
*having been originally*  
*enrolled for that Regt.*  
*over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318356

018910

(Age 21 yrs Substi-  
tute must die April  
1<sup>st</sup> 1865 at Baltimore  
md for 1 yr date  
of enrollment not  
given)

203  
Coleman, Willis

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300960	26
2	6301063	27
3	6301160	28
4	6301256	29
5	6301350	30
6	6301440	31
7	6301541	32
8	6301641	33
9	6301736	34
10	6301832	35
11	6301927	36
12	6300167	37
13	6302022	38
14	6302101	39
15	6302174	40
16	6302245	41
17	6302314	42
18	6302381	43
19	6302450	44
20	9068526	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2002355 P. 1 man

N. J. Worley  
4th.

61

9

U.S.C.T.

Willis Coleman

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/8* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Brown*; hair *BLK*Where born *Dorchester Md*Occupation *Farm*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*.Where *Benedict Md*By whom *Gen Bariney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered out with  
Regt Nov 26/66*

(383g)

*J. H. Schooley*

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*2 years premium*  
*due**Detained as*  
*Musician**(Entered Jan'y 18, 64*  
*at Dorchester md &*  
*mustered in Jan'y 22, 64*  
*at Benedict md for*  
*3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman**Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(858)

Copyist

*b* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willie Coleman*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(858)

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(858) Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Coleman  
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Peby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Mowren

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Willie Coleman

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Menden*

(858)

Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Solomon  
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. G. Howser  
 (358) Copyist

*6*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Coleman*

*Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Huxley*

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Willis Holman

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Sec. 10. No. 2  
 25. d. 1st div. 25" Ab. Oct 31  
 1865

Book mark:

W. E. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist



NARA 331  
C | 9<sup>th</sup> | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp on the Rio Grande, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*W. R. Kearney*  
Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Ordnance

Stover 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

for 100. No. 345 Ensl. 1st Div

75. Ab. Since Oct 3, 65

Book mark:

W. C. Brown

(858)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William C. ...**Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *January - July*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. ...*

(358)

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Coleman*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meh - apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one mper and  
screw driver + cone wrench  
26 cl.*

Book mark: *12*

*Prayer*

(858)

Copyist

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Breger*

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Coleman*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *cap letters*  
*bugles & numbers*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pr*

(858)

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Coleman*

*Plt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Breger*

(358)

Copyist

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Coleman*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Apr 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*18*</sup> 100

*Ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *800* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recd. Stop for*  
*one year down + come wrench*  
*(Muster + accoutrements retained.*  
*(Age 18 yrs)*

Book mark: *V178P295-73*

(861)

*Bryer*

Copyist.



*Coleman Willis*

*P*, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't *1st Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Hdqrs. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
July 10. 1864

S. O. No 34.

Detailing Willis Coleman as  
Orderly.



Hdqrs 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
February 10 1864.

Special Orders  
No 34.

Co. A 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. is detached as temporary  
Orderly at these Hdqrs.

By Command of  
~~Brig Genl. Birney~~  
Col. Thomas J. Bayley.  
J. E. Stewart  
Lt. & adjt



*Lt Col* *Pros* *Brig* *Hawai*  
*25* *Aug* *23* *1865*

*Special Orders*  
*nos 61*

*Detailing* *Willis Coleman*  
*Co A* *as* *guard*  
*Brig* *Hawai*

*Recd* *Hawai* *9* *Aug* *23* *1865*

*Del*  
*to*  
*the*  
*Brig*  
*Hawai*  
*for*  
*guard*  
*detail*  
*of*  
*Co*  
*A*  
*as*  
*ordered*  
*by*  
*Special*  
*Orders*  
*nos*  
*61*  
*and*  
*62*  
*of*  
*Aug*  
*23*  
*1865*

NARA 364  
Head Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Me.  
Brownsville Texas. August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Special order }  
No. 61 }

Private Willis Coleman Co.  
"A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. is detailed for Provost  
Guard duty at these Head Quarters,  
and will report without delay.

By Order of.  
Col. Thos. D. Sedgwick  
Comdg.  
D. B. Fessenden  
Capt and A.A.G.

Copy furnished Comdg. Officer Co. A



209  
Collier, George

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315316	26
2	6315421	27
3	6315518	28
4	6315612	29
5	6315709	30
6	6315800	31
7	6315891	32
8	6315981	33
9	6316072	34
10	6316239	35
11	6316159	36
12	6316322	37
13	6316398	38
14	6316470	39
15	6316543	40
16	6316609	41
17	6316676	42
18	6316739	43
19	9069414	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk

Where born

Morchester Co., Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 18, 1864.

Where

Morchester, Md.

By whom

Capt. Buzley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mounded in a skirmish near Strawberry Plain, Md. Aug. 16/64. Descriptive List forwarded. Promoted to Corporal per S.O. # 57 H. Dr. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Sept 18/66. Mustered out with the Reg't, Nov. 36/66.

(383g)

Hastie

Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Scott*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot.*  
*\$2 Recruit Premium due.*

Book mark:

(858) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Collier  
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK + Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen

Book mark: 3425

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist



10      9      U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Chapin Copyist

*le*      9      U.S.C.T.

*George Collier*  
*Pw*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in a skirmish near Strawberry Plains Va. Aug 15/64. Sent to Gen Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Collier*

*Pw*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in a skirmish near Strawberry Plains Va. Aug 14/64. Sent to Gen. Hosp.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



NARA 372

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Chance

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collin

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Shd for transportation while on furlough \$4.12

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (Stop for transportation while on furlough \$4 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.)

Book mark:

no chance

(858)

Copyist



C 9 U.S.C.T.

George Collins  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation  
while on furlough \$4  $\frac{12}{100}$ .  
Absent sick since May 30/65.

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. sick since May 30, '65. Stop transp'n on furlough \$4.10.

Book mark

Mocharice

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick since May 30/65. Stopped for Transportation \$ 4.10.*Book mark: *no chance*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 30, 1865. Stopped for Transportation \$4.10

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 6 Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Collier**Cpt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*218483*

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Plt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Collier*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 6 Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Collier

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
 priv vice Inlet  
 promoted per S.O. 57.  
 Hd Qu. 465. C. I. Sept  
 18. 66.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Collier  
Corp., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 36 79 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Post Corp't Sep 1866.

Wounded Aug 15/64

S. R. M. & Capt detained

(Age 19 yrs Enrolled Jan'y 18, 64 at

Worcester m'd & must'd in Jan'y 22, 64

at Benedict's for 3 yrs 2 1/4. 73

Book mark: 164 W. 2 1/4. 73 (over.)

G. E. Dayton

NARA 385

JAN. 22

6316739

018910

B.M.

269.987.

*Collier, George*

*P*, Co. *L*, *9* Reg't *USBT*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



30

121



## CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*George Collier**Priv* Company *I**9th* Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Aug 15/64*

NARA 388

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Collier*  
Rank, *Pvt*, Company *I*, Regiment, *9th*  
Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.A.*  
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded, right hand & hip*

Date of casualty, *Aug 15th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Signed *A. P. Henschhold* Surg. *8th U.S.C.*  
*Chf. Med. Off. Shaw's Brig.*  
*Ind 50 L. O. 11. 07. 68.*

*A. P. Henschhold*  
Clerk.  
*7/30/80*



37  
George Collier

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George  
1st Genl Collier

Private Company I

9 Regiment of USCS

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

August 15/64



NARA 390

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Collier  
Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Right hand, <sup>and</sup> ~~leg~~  
hip

Date of casualty, Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of Killed  
and wound in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> USCT.  
(Signed) A. P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> USCT.  
Chief Med officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 502 No 68

W. F. Thompson

Clerk

30  
(2)CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Collins  
Corporal Company "H"  
9 Regiment of U.S.A.  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

August 16/64



NARA 392

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Ballis  
Rank, Corporal, Company "H", Regiment, 9  
Arm, N. S. I. T., State, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Seriously

Date of casualty, August 16<sup>th</sup> / 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Caualties in the 9<sup>th</sup> N. S. I. Troops, August 16 / 64  
Sgt. Ira H. Evans  
1st Lieut adjt  
9<sup>th</sup> N. S. I. Troops  
Ans to J No 60  
Thos Brownish  
Clerk.



205

*Collins, Arthur*

Co. E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308048	26
2	6308149	27
3	6308249	28
4	6308352	29
5	6308454	30
6	6308554	31
7	6308654	32
8	6308751	33
9	6308853	34
10	6308953	35
11	6309049	36
12	6309142	37
13	6309234	38
14	6309319	39
15	6309400	40
16	6309479	41
17	6309602	42
18	6309821	43
19	9068866	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Collins*

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Northampton Co Va*

By whom *Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

*Col + Mustng Officer*

Remarks:

*+ Descriptive list -*

*forwarded to Hqspt -*

*April 1866 Discharged*

*May 25 - 1866 at U.S.*

*Post-Hosp Brownsville*

*Texas on Surgeons cer-*

*tificate of disability -*

*over*

*C. S. Rozzelle*

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9068866

\*1891\*

+ As appears on book



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins**Pri*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 12, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Nov. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*.Where *Northampton Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000**C. C. Parker*

(856)

Copyist.

NARA 397  
C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Collins

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1868.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Two  
dollars Recruiting Premium  
due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Collins

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Collins

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Collins

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Collins

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19 - 1861

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Collins

Pi, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19 - 1861

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858)

Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det service for*  
*SO. no 11 dated Feb 25*  
*2d Brig 3d Div 25 A.C.*  
*Dec 7-64. Free on or*  
*before Apr 19-61*

Book mark:

*J. E. Noteman*  
 (358) Copyist.

*C.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*

*Put*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Leby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Neteman*

Copyist.



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Collins*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Moteman*  
 (858) Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*

*Put*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Neteman*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stopped for Ordnance 2200*  
*One Knapsack \$3.10*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Neteman* Copyist.



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*  
*Lat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 10* *100* for *6 & 8*

" " *22* *100* " *and*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Noteman*  
 (858) Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 10* *100* for *C & E*

" " *700* " *Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Moteman*

(858)

Copyist.

101

9

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Collins*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1, 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*March 1, 1861*

Book mark:



*Co.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Collins*  
*Pr.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in*  
*service Mar. 5/50.*  
*Stol. 1<sup>st</sup> up with*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Bn. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn.*

Book mark: *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *Discharged on ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*

10. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. ...., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*100 100 100*

*100 100 100*

.....

.....

Book mark: *100 100 100*

.....

*100 100 100*

(861) *100 100 100* Copyist.



Collins, Arthur

P, Co. E, 9 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July 20, 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Arthur Collins

a Private Co. B

Smith 791 Reg't of U.S.A.

Company 1st Reg't of Texas

Medical Director's Office

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866

Approved

Gen. P. Talley

Surgeon General U.S.A.

Medical Director

Company 1st Reg't of Texas

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866

Is discharged

By command of Maj Gen Wright

St. Whittier

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Received JUL 16 1866

OFFICE

1866



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Arthur Collins, of Captain A D  
Learned, Company, (E) of the Smith (9) Regiment of the United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col William Birney of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Northampton County Va  
on the Eleventh (11) day of November, 1863, to serve Three (3) years; he was born  
in Northampton County in the State of Virginia, is Twenty (20)  
years of age, Five (5) feet Three (3) inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Saturner. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Has been sick in Post  
Hospital since February 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

STATION: Brownsville Tx.  
DATE: May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

Doel Moore  
Surgeon 117<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Priv Arthur Collins In charge  
of Captain A D Learned's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Scrophulous enlargement and ulceration  
of the Cervical Glands Contracted while in the  
line of his duty.

Degree of disability being  
One third (1/3) He is not a fit subject for the Vet Reserve Corps  
Wm J. Caldwell  
Act Asst Surgeon. U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-fifth day of May, 1866, at Post Hospital  
Brownsville Texas  
Doel Moore 117<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Surgeon In Charge  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]



2<sup>nd</sup> of 3 sent for R. 1<sup>st</sup> 22. 66

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Arthur Collins

of Company

9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May, 25<sup>th</sup>,  
 No evidence of death,  
 See D. 152, Vol. 4, R.D., 1862,  
 R. 145, Vol. 4, R.C., 3. 1866  
 ref'd H.S.G. Co. Dec 17/66  
 No inf. can be obtained  
 See R. 145, vol. 4, R. 1866  
 W.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Arthur Collins

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: — Regiment: 9<sup>th</sup>

Arm: U. S. C. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lewis Penn  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops

Pro Council of Admin  
9.10.4 Vol. 4. C. O. 3. 1866.

C. A. G. O. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1866  
P. O. of Admin & P. M. met  
for 10.12.4 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.

Post Hospital  
Prosser's Texas.

C. M. Kennedy  
Clerk.



<sup>206</sup>  
Collins, Benjamin

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300 759	26	
2	6300 860	27	
3	6300 963	28	
4	6301 065	29	
5	6301 162	30	
6	6301 258	31	
7	6301 352	32	
8	6301 441	33	
9	6301 542	34	
10	6301 642	35	
11	6301 737	36	
12	6301 833	37	
13	6301 928	38	
14	6302 023	39	
15	6302 102	40	
16	6302 176	41	
17	6302 247	42	
18	6302 316	43	
19	6302 382	44	
20	6300 169	45	
21	6302 457	46	
22	9068 525	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



61 9 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Collins

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Bro; hair Black

Where born Worcester Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Benedict Md

By whom Col Berney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered out with  
Regt Nov 26/66

J. H. Chaoley

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv Co A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Ches. Md. Nov. 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 1*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Stanton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hargraves*

(356)

Copyist.

*B* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11 "to Dec. 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark: *391021-3*

(858)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due.*

Book mark: *5-5-56*

(858)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 510038

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 (358) Copyist

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(358) Copyist



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital since*  
*Aug. 11" 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 (358) Copyist

*B*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp*  
*since Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Book mark

(858)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*

*Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Maxwell*

(858)

Copyist

*6*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Menden*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Ch.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Mowser*

(858)

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *337*

*W B Hewes*  
 (858) Copyist

*6*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 3*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Ser. for S.O. No. 7*  
*3rd. Gr. 1st Div 25th A.C.*  
*Oct 3 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. C. Hower*

Copyist

C 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*

*Plk*, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Station *Camp on the Rio Grande, Texas.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Brownsville, Tex.,  
Since Oct. 25, 1865.*

Book mark :

(244)

*T. V. Kramy*  
Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*

*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jun 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Dec. 16. 65*

Book mark:

*W. J. Myer*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holman*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1866*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick since**last Nov 65*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. C. Hovest*

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Collins  
Pr, Co. A. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch - Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one gun sling  
1 Cart Box Bell Plate 1 wiper  
and screw driver 1 cane wrench  
69 cts.

Book mark: 33-15712

(358)

Breyer  
Copyist



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *630556*

(858)

*Dreyer*

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *cop letters*  
*bugles & numbers*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Collins  
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Breger  
Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Collins**Pl.*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La*, *Nov 14*, 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Nov 24*, 186*4*.Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100*Ordinary*  
Bounty paid *Am* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *joined at Orgl Org**(Due under act of Cong July 24, 1864, § 110) 1 Musket and accoutrements retained.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bregy*

(361)

Copyist.

*Bollins, Benjamin*  
 Co. *A*, 9 Reg't *USCT*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet..... /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



24. 10. 1866

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*Benjamin Collins*

of Company "A"

*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Still alive and  
present with his  
Company.

Mr. 373. Vol. 4 R.C.V. 1866

Q. 146. Vol. 4, R. C. V. 1866

refd & 8. G. O. Dec 17/66

No information in this

can can be obtained

from Surg Genl. see

Q. 146, Vol. 4, R. C. V. 1866



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin Collins  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: "H" Regiment: 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lewis Brown  
Adm't U. S. C. I. Post of

A. G. O. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1886  
P. C. of Adm't & P. M. sent  
for No. 1279 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.

Post Hospital  
Pomerville Texas

C. M. Hency

Clerk.



Hd. Qrs. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Greenville, La.  
October 28<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully referred to the Comd'g  
Officer, Co. A 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. who  
will take the necessary action  
upon the within communication.

By Order of  
Lt. Col. G. M. Dennett,  
Major Genl.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adjutant.

Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Greenville La. Oct 28. 66

Respectfully returned with the  
information that the within named  
enlisted man is still alive  
and present for duty with his  
company

Geo O Murray  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Comd'g Co. A.

9.

Rec'd H.Q. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. October 28<sup>th</sup> 1866

Hd. Qrs. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Greenville, La. Oct. 29. 1866.

Respectfully returned,  
and attention invited to  
previous endorsement.  
There has never been but  
one Benjamin Collins  
in this regiment and he  
answered to his name at  
Tattoo roll call this evening.

G. M. Dennett,  
Lt. Col. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Comd'g.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*Oct 22<sup>d</sup> 1866*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Benjamin Gillis*, of Co. *"A"*, *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. 2.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*F. B. Tappan*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. 2.*

*Lieut. Col. H. A. P. Brownville Texas.*

*MA*



WARR 447

207

*Collins Cyrus*  
Co *H*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313378	26	
2	6313479	27	
3	6313580	28	
4	6313684	29	
5	6313783	30	
6	6313879	31	
7	6314050	32	
8	6315094	33	
9	9069206	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D1093 980 P.O. mtn

MS Worrey  
4th



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Collins

Capt S., Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Marys Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 186 3.

Where Salisbury, Somerset Co. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. B. King; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Fusa-  
ville Mills, Va. Aug. 16/64.

Casey.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Capt.*; Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Maryland*  
*Charles Co., Md.*, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where

*Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruits minimum del.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*Book mark: *32-10-13*

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Since Aug. 16, 1864 Deep*  
*Bottom, Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle.*

Copyist.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Missing in action,*  
*Deep Bottom, Va. since Aug. 16,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*  
 (858) Copyist.

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Collins  
Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization  
Missing in action since  
Aug. 16/64 at Deep Bottom, Va.

Book mark: 254.199-48442<sup>d</sup> Aug. Sep. 28/67

(861)

R. Braxton

Copyist.

208

*Collins Cyrus*  
Co *H*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313390	26	
2	6313491	27	
3	6313595	28	
4	6313699	29	
5	6313798	30	
6	6313894	31	
7	6313987	32	
8	6314084	33	
9	6314185	34	
10	6314282	35	
11	6314377	36	
12	6314465	37	
13	6314553	38	
14	6314626	39	
15	6314690	40	
16	6314753	41	
17	6314814	42	
18	6314911	43	
19	6315063	44	
20	9069218	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



SS to Mrs. Anna C. Holton, 5632  
 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 9-3-40  
 myk

M. J. Worley  
 4th

C 1 9 U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Collins

, Co. F., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Maryland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Miles Town St. Marys Ind.

By whom Col. Wm. B. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospt.  
Bentonville, Texas of Asiatic  
Cholera Aug. 28, 1866.

Description List forwarded  
to Hospt. Aug. 29, 1866.

Casey

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Collins

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where St. Mary, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(356)

Copyist.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruits, Immatured.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Comtee \$2. Re.*  
*Credits premium due.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins 2d*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*  
 (358) Copyist.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*  
Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins 2*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - August*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle*  
Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Collins* 2  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> in a  
 charge on Fort Gilmer, Laurel  
 Hill, Va. Returned to duty  
 Oct. 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*  
 (358) Copyist.



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Cyrus Collins 2*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *The difference between Seven Dol-  
 lars per month and  
 Thirteen Dollars per  
 month is due from  
 Jan. 1, 1864 to Apl 30,  
 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Ames*  
 Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Cyrus Collins*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Collins*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. L. Jones*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Collins

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Week,  
one Tompion.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Collins  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
 Cyrus Collins  
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames  
 Copyist.



C. 9 U.S.C.T.  
 Cyrus Collins  
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 76 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det'd service  
 in L. M. Dept. per  
 Circular Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25 A.C. Dec. 16/65

Book mark: 319080

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

*6.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Byrus Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *44000*

*R. B. Borden*

(358)

Copyist.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Byron Collins*

*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one screw driver  
& one wrench, and one carb-  
ridge Box Plate, 39<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*R. Bradin*

(358)

Copyist.



*C.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Collins*

*Prill*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leymus Collins  
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 28/66 at  
Post Hospital Brownsville Texas  
of Asiatic Cholera.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

*b.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Cognus Collins 2?*

*Print*, Co. 'H', 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., Jan. 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died at Post Hospital, Brownsville, Texas. Aug. 28/64 of Cholera.*

Book mark: *U. 210. R. 173. 74. 254. 199. 34.*

*R. Braxton*

(861)

Copyist.



*Collins, Cyrus*  
*Pri., Co. H,* **9** Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**5** Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <b>2</b> .....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Save Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



are P. W. Crain, Barrettes Hotel, Baltimore.

*L. A. Will Page*

Feb. 30. 67

APPLICATION OF

Erneline McWilliams

OF

St. Marys County

*For Compensation for Service of Slave,*

*Cyrus Collins*

Enlisted in *Winn* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, *Feb 9* - 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Cain

Payment enclosed

Purchased by  
McGraw

1844



NARA 483

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Emeline McWilliams*, of *Saint Marys*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Cyrus Collins*  
who has been enlisted in the *9th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *H*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of ~~186~~;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *inheritance*, in the month  
of *February*, eighteen hundred and *forty five*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Emeline McWilliams*

*dated this 12th February 1864*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

On this *twelveth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *Emilie McWilliams*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *P. G. Love* and

*J. R. Alvey*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of  
*St. Marys county Md*, well acquainted with the said *Emilie*  
*McWilliams*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Emilie McWilliams*

is the owner of the slave *Cyrus Collins*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*P. G. Love*  
*J. R. Alvey*

*Zachus Tippet*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

I, *Ino Alcamaleri*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Saint Marys* County, do hereby certify that *Yachens Lippett Esq*  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of

*February* A. D. 1864.



*Ino Alcamaleri* CLERK.



Philistown  
to Marys briefly  
M.D.

Col C W Foster Appellate Dept General & Veterans  
Washington City D.C.

Will please send to Col  
W. Grain Esq Baltimore Md check on  
the Treasury of the United States payable  
to me for the amount awarded to me  
by the Board of claims for the State  
of Maryland in consideration of the  
indentment of my slaves into the  
military service of the United States  
and for which I have already given  
a receipt

Wm. L. A. A. A.

Emeline M. Williams

A.

No. 229 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Emeline McWilliams a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of 4th Election district, County of Saint Marys, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Cyrus Collins  
enlisted Nov 23 1863, at Camp Stanton  
by Col. Wm. Quincy in the 9th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Emeline McWilliams

Dated this 12th Feby 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Emeline McWilliams, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic*; and *that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Emeline McWilliams

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at her residence }  
 this 12th day of February 1864.

James Tippet  
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Cyrus Collins  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Cyrus Collins to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

dated this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y, 1864.



Emeline M. Williams

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 619

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

June 3rd, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Emeline McWilliams, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Cyrus Collins, a slave enlisted at St. Mary's County Md., on the 20th day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Timmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Strangman, Member of the Board.

James Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

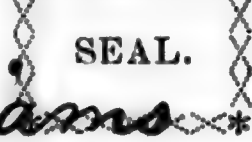


E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Cyrus Collins has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Emiline McWilliams of Saint Marys county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Cyrus Collins from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 23<sup>rd</sup> November 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

Emiline McWilliams 

Witness:

Lat. R. Alvey  
Jack's Tippetts  
James McWilliams

Saint Marys County,

State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day Emiline McWilliams  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Jackus Tippetts J.P.





State of Maryland

Saint Marys County Sec.

I No. A. Camalier clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County do hereby certify that the within is a true copy of a "Deed of Manumission" filed and recorded in my Office the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 in Liber J. T. B. No 4 One of the Land Records of Saint Marys County.



In testimony whereof I hereto  
Subscribe my name and affix  
the seal of the Circuit Court  
for Saint Marys County the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1864

No. A. Camalier clerk



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 619

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

June 3rd, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Emeline McWilliams, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Cyrus Collins, a slave enlisted at St. Mary's County Md., on the 20th day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmond, President of the Board.  
L. E. Strangman, Member of the Board.  
James J. Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*H. P. 27 E. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*McWilliams, Emeline*

Dollars *300* .  
100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



To Emeline M. Williams Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Cyrus  
Wallins is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which  
Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with  
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and  
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of Major W. F. Rockwell Aalborg  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Cornelius McGillivray

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Amos Collins

Late of Company No

9 Reg't of 1st

Volunteers, who died at Summerville

on the 28 day of August 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Louis Collins late  
a Private of Captain W. H. Rhodes Company U of  
the 9 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Sumner in the State of Maryland on  
the 20 day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23 day of March 1863, at Benedict Md  
in Company U, 9 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Phillips Town in the State  
of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Port Hospital, at  
Brownsville Texas on the 28 day of August 1866, by  
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>one</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>one</u>
Caps.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>one</u>	Blankets.....	<u>one</u>
Forage Caps.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>one</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>one</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>one</u>		
Uniform coats.....	<u>one</u>	Cotton shirts.....	<u>one</u>		
Uniform jackets.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs boots.....	<u>one</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs shoes.....	<u>one</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>one</u>		
Stable frocks.....	<u>one</u>	Blankets.....	<u>one</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	<u>one</u>	Haversacks.....	<u>one</u>	Specie.....	<u>\$</u>
				Notes.....	<u>\$</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Louis Collins  
Louis Collins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg. W. H. Davis U.S.C. at Port Hospital  
Brownsville Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville Texas  
DATE: September 7/1866

W. H. Davis  
U.S.C.  
Commanding the Company.



31

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Cyrus Collins

Private Company H

9 Regiment of USCA

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm

Via my assault on Ft. Gilmer

Sept 29 & 30 1864

NARA 499

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Cyrus Collins  
Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, — "Chapins Farm Va <sup>and</sup> assault on  
Pt. Gilmer" — Ind. 41 No 69  
Nature of casualty, Wounded — Nature S.  
Date of casualty, — Sept 29 & 30 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Comd'g Regt  
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> 1864 & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ind 30 L no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.



2<sup>d</sup> V. B. Smith & Co. Dec 22/61

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*Cyrus Collins**Bot.*of Company *"H"**9<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*U. S. C. Troops*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died May 28<sup>th</sup> 1866*R. 134, 2014, 125.5 1866  
refo to Surv Dec. 10, 1866



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cyrus Collins  
Rank: Private Company: "26" Regiment: 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: U.S.C. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Cholera"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. M. Bennett  
Quar. M. Comdr.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 28<sup>th</sup> 1886

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Brownsville Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

99<sup>th</sup> of dead soldiers  
for 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 1886.

REMARKS.

C. McKenney  
Clerk.

No. No. 27. P. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*M<sup>c</sup>Williams, Emeline*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *Emeline M. Williams Dr.*

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Invoice	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Cyrus Collins</u> in the <u>9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Cyrus Collins* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vol*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Emeline M. Williams*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Cyrus Collins*  
9 Reg't of *West*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

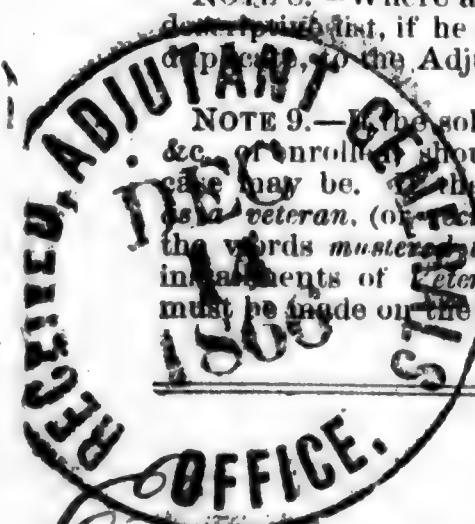
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrollment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the inducements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*Arthur O. H. of*



HARR 395

I certify, on honor, that Cyrus Collins, a Private of  
Captain W. H. Rhodes Company (16 of the 9 Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of November, 1863, at Milwaukie Md  
by Col Boing, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Benedict Md, by Col Boing; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Asiatic Cholera

Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 66 Post Hq. Brownsville Texas.  
The said Cyrus Collins was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Henderson, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$37 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Brownsville Texas, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1866.

W. H. Rhodes

Aug 38 66

Commanding Company



209  
*Collins, Gilbert*

Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309877
2	6309976
3	6310076
4	6310181
5	6310282
6	6310382
7	6310479
8	6310573
9	6310675
10	6310774
11	6310868
12	6310960
13	6311050
14	6311129
15	6311203
16	6311276
17	6311346
18	6311415
19	6311480
20	6311545
21	9068979
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 14420374 P.O. address  
S. 1441768 P.O. off  
A. 3068320 P.O. Ret.  
A. 1957962

N. S. Worley  
Jr

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Collins*

....., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *St Marys Mary land*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Miles Town St Marys Md*

By whom *Col Wm Boring* term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal musketeer*  
*in as such - Promoted Sergeant*  
*S.O. 489th Regt 7 Oct 24*  
*1864. Mustered out with*  
*Regt Nov 24 - 1864*

*L. B. Singer*

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins  
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses. Md., Nov. 23 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20., 1863.

Where St. Mary Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin



*C.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*  
*Prem. due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *200 Recruit**Premium due.*Book mark: *53500153**Martin*

(858)

Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins  
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
one Haversack.

Book mark:

Martin



Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins  
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1770560

Martin

*Co.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Filbert Collins*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Gen. Hosp.*  
*since Aug. 17/64.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

Co. 1      9      U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins  
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
since Aug. 17, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Martin



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*  
 Carpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Aug. 13, 1864*  
*Phila, Pa. Due the dif-*  
*ference between seven*  
*dollars per month and*  
*thirteen dollars per*  
*month from Jan. 1, 1864*  
*to Apr. 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*

*Carle*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shaw*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*  
*Cape*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for compen  
\$0.02.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(858)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*

*Capt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thomson*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*  
Corpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Collins  
Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb. 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Collins

Capt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. &amp; Apl., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*  
*boyl*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Cartridge*  
*box belt plate, screw*  
*driver & wiper 35¢*

Book mark: 100

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins  
604, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Filbert Collins

Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. &amp; Oct., 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Corpl. pr. S.O. No. 68  
Hd. Qrs. 9th. U.S.C.T.  
Oct. 26/66

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Filbert Collins*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La.*, *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn. Corp'l. to Oct.*  
*26/66.*

*Stop for one S.R. M. & set*  
*accountments retained.*

Book mark: *V. 174. P. 8-73*  
*(over)*

(861) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

RRR 329

JAN. 21

6311545

01891\*

245733

*Galline, Filbert*  
*Co. F, 9* Reg't *uscr.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Slave Claim 1*



REF ID: A66534  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Correct

*N. N. Wright Papers*  
*Prescribed in ledger p. 91.*  
*No. 230*

*Care R. W. Crain, Barnum's Hotel, Baltimore*

APPLICATION OF

*Emeline McWilliams*

OF

*St Mary's County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave;

*Filbert Collins*

Enlisted in *9th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H.*

Received, *February 19* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*May 30th* 1865.

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons*

*President Board of Claims*

*Prescribed by*

*McCracken*

*Payment and*

*Paid, Feb. 5. 1865.*



NARA 533

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Emeline McWilliams*, of *Saint Marys*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Felbert Collins*  
who has been enlisted in the *9th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *F*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of *186*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *inheritance*, in the month  
of *March*, eighteen hundred and *forty six*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Emeline McWilliams*

*Dated this 12th February 1864.*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

On this *Twelfth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Emilie McWilliams*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *P. G. Love* and

*J. R. Huey*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Saint Marys county MD*, well acquainted with the said *Emilie McWilliams*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Emilie McWilliams*

is the owner of the slave *Elbert Collins*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Zacharys Tappette*



*P. G. Love*  
*J. R. Huey*  
of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

I, *Ino Alcamalier*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Saint Marys* County, do hereby certify that *Thomas Lippett Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Ino Alcamalier* CLERK.



A.

No. 230

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Emeline McWilliams a loyal citizen, and a resident of 4th Election district, County of Saint Marys, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Hilberh Collins enlisted Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863, at Camp Stanton by Col. Wm. Buiney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Emeline McWilliams

Dated this 12th February 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

—♦—

I, Emeline McWilliams, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Emeline McWilliams

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at her residence  
this 12th day of February 1864 }

Zachariah Tappette  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Filbert Collins  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Filbert Collins to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

Dated this 12th Feby, 1864.



Emeline M. Williams



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Filbert Collins has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Emiline McWilliams of Saint Mary's county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Filbert Collins from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23<sup>rd</sup> November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Emiline McWilliams



Witness:

Lat. R. Alvey  
Jack's Tippetts  
James M. Williams

Saint Mary's County,


State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Emiline McWilliams and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jack's Tippetts J.P.



State of Maryland  
Saint Marys County, Ct:  
I Jno. A. Camalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County do hereby certify that the within is a true copy of a "Deed of Manumission" filed and Recorded in my Office the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 in Liber J. T. B. No 4 One of the Land records of Saint Marys County.

 In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Jno. A. Camalier *clerk*



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 620

\$300-

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

June 3rd, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Emeline McWilliams, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Filbert Collins, a slave enlisted at St. Mary's County Md on the 20th day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.  
D. E. Stranghans, Member of the Board.  
Edmund Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*No. 28. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*M<sup>rs</sup> Williams, Emeline*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



To Emeline M. Williams Dr.

1865.  
June 2nd

of the enlistment of Hilbert Collins  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
----------	--------

200 00

Total \$	200	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Filbert Collins is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col.<sup>d</sup> Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Emmons is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major W. H. Rockwell U.S.A.  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Emeline Williams

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*M. No. 28. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*M. Williams, Emeline*

Dollars

*300*

100.

Paid

....., 186 .



THE UNITED STATES,

To *Emeline M. Williams Dr.*

June 3rd	1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Silbert Collins</u> in the <u>9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col.<sup>d</sup> Troop</u>		300	00
	Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Silbert Collins* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U.S. Col. Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of *Major A. F. Rockwell A. A. G. Vol* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Emeline M. Williams*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



MARRA 546

Hospital Number 4423 254  
Name Gilbert Collins  
Age 17 Nativity Ma  
Married or Single Single  
Residence St Marys Co Ma  
Post Office address of } St Marys town  
wife or nearest relative. } Elfa Collins mother  
Rank Private 1st Regiment 7th U.S.  
When admitted Dec. 16 1914  
From what source 10 Ward Salter  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

**Rheumatism**

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Stimulising liniments  
 Pedations

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 7<sup>th</sup> Ward Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 64  
 (1864) J. A. Buchanan  
 a. a. surgeon

Transferred to IV Ward Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 64  
 (1864) J. C. Shittles  
 a. a. surgeon, D. A.

Returned to duty Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
 Shittles asphy. change to Ward.



210  
Collins, James

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302 583	26
2	6302 683	27
3	6302 851	28
4	6304 310	29
5	9068 646	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EVB-V-12-P-184

See also.



B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863

Where Big Maria, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead. Died at -  
 Benedict, Md. Post-  
 Hospital, Dec. 31, 1863  
 of Dysentery. Inven-  
 tory & Final statements  
 forwarded Jan'y 18/1864.

C. Owen

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dime

(356)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Collins  
*Pvt*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit premium due. Reported sick at the post Hospital but not identified nor mustered.*

*\* Name appears in column of Names Present. Canceled by lines drawn through*

Book mark:

*B. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Collins  
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for James &amp; Leby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital  
Camp Stanton Jan'y 6  
1864. Final Statement  
& Inventory forwarded

Book mark:

Died Dec 31. 63  
(over)

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

6302851

018910

*E. B. D. 12. P. 184*

NARA 554

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Collins.  
Priv., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original  
Organs. Died at Benedict  
Md. Dec. 21/63 Inventory  
& Final Statements found to  
July 18/64.

Book mark: L. S.

F. C. Dickerson,

(861)

Copyist.



*Collins, James*

*Pri*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim. 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



War Department,

..... 1876

The Death of *Sgt James Collins*, Co. B, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. *Camp Stanton Co*  
For *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, *June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll.  
Benedict Chd. Decr 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863

*Company Descriptive Book.*

*Company Morning Reports.*

Soldier's Final Statement.  
Camp Stanton, Md Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

Regimental Return, *Camp Stanton*  
For *January*, 1864, *January 31, 1864*  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....), 186  
*He 21*....., 1863, is held to be

*the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent  
 Sec. letter to D. D. Austin  
 (B) 12/1824  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 Noted  
 Hall.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

OF  
James Collins  
7<sup>th</sup> Co B  
Reg't of U.S. Col't Imp.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Did Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

**NOTE 1.**—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

6  
 Col. Wm. A. R. of Cal.  
 Recd. 24th. 8. Jan. 20. 1864.  
 B-



*sent for March 31/64*  
*Co B*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*James Collins*  
*1st Co B*  
*9th Regt of U.S. Col. Camp*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Dec 31st 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 2nd 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Col. J. B. R. of Co. B*  
*Recd. 1st Regt. U.S. Col. Camp*  
*June 20, 1864*



HARR 559

I certify, on honor, that James Collins a Private of  
Captain E. S. Babcock's Company (B) of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Charles Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Benedict Md. on the 23rd day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years or the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Ninth Regt U.S. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dis in Hoptl. at Camp Stanton  
Charles Md. & Discharged Dec. 31st 1863

The said James Collins was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from his enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty two <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since his enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,  
when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md. this 18th day  
of January, 1864.

Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9th U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company.



1863

7

## FINAL STATEMENT

*Drup*  
*Thomas Collins*  
 1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Eng'rs



## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Collier Private of  
 Captain E. S. Babcock Company (B) of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset, Va., State  
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Benedict, Md. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, Md. on the 23rd day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Ninth Reg't U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital at Camp Stanton  
leaving his Co of Dysentery Dec 31st 1863

The said James Collier was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from his enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to thirty two 80 dollars, since the his enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Md. this 18th day  
 of January, 1864.

E. S. Babcock  
Capt B' Co U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



Inventory of the effects  
of  
James Collins  
Sergeant of Co. B  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Col.<sup>d</sup> Inf.  
who died at Camp Stanthorpe, Md.  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1863



Inventory of the effects  
of  
James Collins  
Sergeant of Co. B  
9th Regt of U.S. Col'd Troop  
who died at Camp Stanton, Md.  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1863





Inventory of the effects of James Collins late a private of Captain E. S. Babcock's company B of the Ninth Regt. U.S. Colored Troop. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Camp Stanton in the State of Maryland on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1863, at Camp Stanton in Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troop. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war, he was born in Somerset Co. in the State of Maryland, he was 22 years of age 5 ft. 7 1/2 inches high Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation when enrolled a farmer. He died in Hospital at Camp Stanton Md. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1863 by reason of Dysentery.

Inventory

One Uniform coat	
One Great coat	One Woolen Blanket
One Shirt	One Blouse
One pr Drawers	One Knitted Blanket
One pr Stockings	One Bag of
	One pr Trousers
	One pr Shoes

I certify on forer that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Collins deceased and that the effects are in the hands of St. M. A. Mearns at Camp Stanton Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
 Station, Camp Stanton Benedict Md.  
 Date, Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Edwin S. Babcock  
 Capt. Co. B. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 commanding the Co.



No. 2.

No. 39 C. No. 5.

APPLICATION OF

Dr. Stephen Collins

OF

Baltimore

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James Collins

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received, Febr. 4th, 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 18th, 1864.

Two Hundred Dollars.

A. Street

Presdt Bd of Claims

Recd. A. G. O. April 14. 1864

War Department

A. G. O. Washington D. C.

June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence  
that bounty due to the recruit from  
the State of Maryland has been  
paid.

By order:

J. D. Smith  
Capt 1st Regt 1st Div 1st S. I.

Recd. back A. G. O. Sept 13th 1864



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Stephen Collins*, of *Baltimore City*  
~~County~~, Md., do solemnly swear that *James Collins*  
 who has been enlisted in the *ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *B*; is my slave for *a term of years*; (his term of service expiring on  
 the *first* day of *January* 186*9*;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *Will of Edw'd Collins dec'd*, in the month  
 of *October*, eighteen hundred and *fifty eight*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Stephen Collins*  
*January 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*





STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore city* ~~County~~, to wit:

On this *twenty ninth* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Stephen Collins*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *William H Collins* and

*William Daniel*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore city*, well acquainted with the said *Stephen Collins*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Stephen Collins* is the owner of the slave *James Collins*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*William H. Collins*

*Wm Daniel*

Justice of the Peace.

*Jos W Blake*





STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* ~~County~~, to wit:  
I, *A. Ford Hall*, Clerk of the *Superior* ~~Circuit~~ Court for  
*Baltimore City* ~~County~~ do hereby certify that *John W. Blake*  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the *City* ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Dec* *29<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*January*, A. D. 1864.

*A. Ford Hall* CLERK.



A.

No. 39

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Stephen Collins a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Baltimore City, ~~County~~ of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James Collins  
enlisted October 23d 1863, at Camp Stanton Charles Co Md  
by Cot. William Kirney in the ninth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

January 29th 1864.

Stephen Collins



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Stephen Collins, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Stephen Collins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore  
this 29th day of January 1864.

Jos W Blake  
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James Collins  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
when by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
James Collins to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City

January 29th, 1864.

Stephen Collins





Copy  
Deed of Manumission  
from  
Stephen Collins  
to  
James Collins

39

Cert. Certificate issued  
March 12. 1864 -

Copy .55  
Stamp .05  
—  
.60

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave James Collins has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Stephen Collins, of Baltimore City county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
James Collins from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 23d day of October 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this ninth day of March 1864

Stephen Collins



Witness:

Jos. W. Blake

Geo. E. Langston

Nesley Stevenson

Baltimore City County, March 9<sup>th</sup>  
State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day Stephen Collins,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Jos. W. Blake  
Justice of the Peace



Testimony that the foregoing is  
a true copy taken from the Original  
filed in the Office of the Clerk of  
the Superior Court of Baltimore City  
this ninth day of March A.D. 1864.

I hereunto subscribe my name  
and affix the seal of the  
said Court this ninth day  
of March 1864.

Alfred Mau, Clerk  
of the Sup. Court of Balt. City



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 7-

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$200.00

April 24, 1864

We hereby certify, that Dr. Stephen Collins, of Baltimore City, ~~County~~, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of James Collins, a slave enlisted at Camp Stanton, on the 23d day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm Birney, in the service of the United States, in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Two Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

E. M. Meller

President of the Board.

Wm. M. M. M. M.

Member of the Board.

S. E. Stranghn

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*C. No. 5. H. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Dr. Stephen Collins.*

Dollars *200* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Stephen Collins Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 4	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of James Collins in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	200.	00
	Total \$	200.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James Collins is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Street is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Col  
Two Hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Stephen Collins M.D.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*C. No. 5. R. 7.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Dr. Stephen Collins*

Dollars *200* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

The United States,

To Stephen Collins Dr.

1864.  
April 4.

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of James Collins  
in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

2 00. 00

Total

\$ 2 00. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James Collins is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Strueter Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict A. A. G. Vol.  
Two Hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Stephen Collins M.D.



I certify that the name  
of James Collins is borne on the  
Mustering rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U. S. C. Troops, and that he  
has been regularly mustered in  
to the service of the United  
States

A. G. C.      F. W. Tappan  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864      A. S. G. Vols.

James Collins (2-13)  
Mustered in by the Major  
Apr. 11, 1863  
A. G. C.







*Co B 9th USCT*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
<i>Benedict Md</i>	<i>Wm Birney</i>	<i>Three weeks during the war</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Co B 9th USCT</i> <i>Given to Wm Stephen Collins</i>

That the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this *Genl Rendezvous of Recruits*  
*Maryland for US Colored Troops*

*Benedict Md*  
*February 4th 1864*

*Wm Birney,*  
*Brig Genl USCT*  
*Commanding the Company.*  
*Mustering Officer*

<sup>211</sup>  
Collins, John

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Engraved

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304368	26
2	6304468	27
3	6304567	28
4	6304674	29
5	6304773	30
6	6304871	31
7	6304967	32
8	6305058	33
9	6305158	34
10	6305256	35
11	6305355	36
12	6305447	37
13	6305532	38
14	6305616	39
15	6305689	40
16	6305760	41
17	6305829	42
18	6305898	43
19	6305965	44
20	6306030	45
21	9068752	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$ 749760 O. O. Off  
\$ 789000 2<sup>nd</sup> And. Retd.  
\$ 1284366 O. O. Off  
\$ 1284627 P. O. Off.

M. J. Worley  
Exp.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*  
 , Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester, Ma.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Newtown, Worcester, Ma*

By whom *Col. W. B. Diney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hosp. March 29, '64 Ret'd April 17, 1864. Promoted to Corp. Oct. 11, 1865. Discharged with Regt. Nov. 26 1866.*

*E. L. Hammon*



10

9

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Pvt, Co. 10, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Worcester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

H. D. Wiley  
Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: #2 Recr Prem due  
 sick in Regt Hospital since  
 Dec 2/63.

Book mark:

(858)

H. J. Whiff  
 Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*

*Plt*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Leby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*#2 Rect Rem due*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Collins*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. G. Whiff*  
 Copyist



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Collins*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Atty Ordnance 1 Tompkins*  
*1 Wagon 20. 1 Screw Driver 23. 45<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*W. A. Hill*  
Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Collins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent & M. since*  
*Aug 13/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. D. Hill*  
 Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug*  
*13/64. Free on or before April 12/61.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Hill*  
 Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*

*PT*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug 13/64. Free on or before April 19/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins**Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Collins  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson  
Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson  
Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins  
Temple, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promotion to Temple per  
S.O. No 85. No 2, 94, 3, 6, 7, Oct  
11" 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
Since Dec 6"/1865. Stop for  
Transportation \$ 4<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Permanence to Capt per S.O. No  
85 H. & 9 U. S. C. T. Oct 11 1865*

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Anderson*



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*  
 Supt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Transfer  
 Station \$43.91*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
 (858) Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March / Apr, 1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for  
Transportation \$7.91*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. J. J. J.*

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*  
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Francis*  
Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Collins*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. M. C.*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Collins*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *42* *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *04* *100* for *Brass*

*Ornaments.*

Remarks *Stop 1 Base screw 1 screw driver*  
*1 Nipper 1 Pumping*

Book mark:

*Quinn*

(858)

Copyist

E. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Collins  
Cmpt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1866.

Clothing account:  
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
 Due soldier \$ 43<sup>90</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>04</sup><sub>100</sub>  
 Ordinary  
 Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100\*

Remarks: found at orgl org. Dis. to Oct 11/65  
Stop for Musket & set of equip ments,  
1 Bugle 1 Letter, 1 Number.  
 \* Bounty due under the Act of  
Congress July 26/66. 100.

Book mark: PV. 28 P153. 73

(861) Arrioso  
 Copyist.



*Collins, John L.*  
 Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309891	26
2	6309991	27
3	6310096	28
4	6310200	29
5	6310301	30
6	6310401	31
7	6310497	32
8	6310590	33
9	6310690	34
10	6310788	35
11	6310882	36
12	6310973	37
13	6311062	38
14	6311142	39
15	6311216	40
16	6311289	41
17	6311359	42
18	6311428	43
19	6311494	44
20	6311559	45
21	9068980	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-765281-P.G. (Board of Menials)  
 09.1594848

N. I. Worley  
 Jyn



*61* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John L Collins*  
 , Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Dark*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *St Mary Mary land*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Miles Term St Mary's Md*  
 By whom *Col Wm Perry*; term *Three* yrs.  
 Remarks: *Mustered out with*  
*Regt. Nov 26-1864*

*L B Surge*  
 (383g) Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date: Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where St Mary Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin



6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2<sup>00</sup> Premium  
due, Recruit

Book mark:

Martin

6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins  
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit  
Premium due -  
On daily duty  
as bugler.

Book mark: 1700229

Martin



6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L Collins  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Bugler. Stopped  
for 1 Haversack.

Book mark: 100 34

Martin

*C.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On "daily duty"*  
*as Bugler.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist



6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Gen Hosp. since  
Aug. 17. 64.

Book mark:

6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L Collins  
Priv, Co. 4, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as  
bugler.

Book mark:

Martin



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On "Daily Duty"*  
*as Bugler. Due the*  
*difference between seven*  
*dollars per month and*  
*thirteen dollars per*  
*month Jan. 1, 1864 to*  
*Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thorton*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach service at*  
*Brig. No. 2. Dispt 20.*  
*No. 7. Heo Dis 2<sup>o</sup> Brig.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. Jan. 9/65*

Book mark:

*E. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shanton*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins  
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached service  
 as Bugler per A.O. No. 7  
 Hqs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 25<sup>th</sup> Ala. Jan. 9. 1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shaw*

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins

Put, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On det'd service  
 at H'd Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div.  
 25th A. C. pr. S.O. No 5  
 Jan'y 19/65.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. *"H"*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins

Pvt

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty  
as Musician

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Collins  
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Collins**Pvt*

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Collins*  
*PR*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Nichol*  
 (858) Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins  
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

John L. Collins

Pot, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 43 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ None <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Joined at Original  
Orgn.Stop for one Musician's  
Sword.

Book mark:

4126-1850

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*Collins John L*  
*J F* 9 Reg't *U.S.A.*  
 , Co. , ,

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>7</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



A.

No. 231

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Emeline McWilliams a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of 4th Election district, County of Saint Marys, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John L. Collins  
 enlisted Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 at Camp Stanton  
 by Col. Wm. Briney in the 9th  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 71; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Emeline McWilliams

dated this 12 day of Feb. 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Emeline McWilliams, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Emeline McWilliams

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at her residence  
 this 12 day of February 1864.

Lachius Tippet  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John L. Collins  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
John L. Collins to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Emeline McWilliam

Dated this 12th Feby, 1864.





M. M. Will Post  
 No. 231  
 APPLICATION OF  
 Emilie McWilliams  
 OF  
 Milstone St. Marys County  
 For Compensation for Service of Slave,  
 John L. Collins  
 Enlisted in 10th Regiment  
 U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.  
 Received, Feb 19th 1864.  
 COMPENSATION AWARDED,  
 May 30th 1865.  
 Three Hundred Dollars.  
 Thos. Simmons  
 President Board of Claims  
 Present  
 Moran  
 Paid. J. C. June 5. 1865



RECORDED 634

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Emeline McWilliams*, of *Saint Mary* County, Md., do solemnly swear that *John L. Collins* who has been enlisted in the *9th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~ *the* ~~day of~~ *186*;) and that I became possessed of him by *inheritance*, in the month of *February*, eighteen hundred and *forty four*. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Emeline McWilliams*

*Dated this 12th February 1864.*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

On this *twelfth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Emilie McWilliams*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *P. G. Love* and

*J. R. Alvey*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Saint Marys county Md.*, well acquainted with the said ~~*John L. Collins*~~

*Emilie McWilliams*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Emilie McWilliams*

is the owner of the slave *John L. Collins*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Zachus Tippet*



*P. G. Love*  
*J. R. Alvey*  
of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

I, *Ino Allamaler*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Saint Marys* County, do hereby certify that *Gacheus Lippett Esq.*  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Ino Allamaler* CLERK.



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave John L. Collins has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Emeline McWilliams, of Saint Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named John L. Collins from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23rd day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 13th day of June, 1864.

Emeline McWilliams



WITNESS:

Gas R. Alvey  
Jack's Tippet  
James McWilliams

Saint Marys COUNTY,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Emeline McWilliams, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be her free act and deed.

Jack's Tippet J.P.



State of Maryland

Saint Mary's County, Ct:

I, Geo. A. Camalier clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Mary's county, do hereby certify that the within is a true copy of a "Deed of Manumission" filed and recorded in my office the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 in Liber D. J. B. No 4 One of the Land Records of Saint Mary's county



In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Mary's County this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1864

Geo. A. Camalier Clk

1562  
2201



Recd 11th 9th U.S.C.

In the Field New Dec 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Bayley Thomas  
Col 9th U.S.C.

Forwards the name of John Collins  
as an intelligent Bugler likely to  
readily learn Bugle Calls

Hd. Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig! Dir. 2<sup>d</sup> U.C.  
In the field Va March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully returned.  
Private Collins is already  
instructed in the Bugle  
practice. The object is  
to instruct those who  
are not sufficiently ac-  
quainted with Bugle  
Calls. Col. Bayley will  
therefore send as directed  
by the letter of this date  
a man of his command  
to Dir. Hd. Qu.

By Command of  
Col. T. D. Ledyard  
H. Marshall  
Capt. 29<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (ad)

Hd. Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig!  
March 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Respectfully answered  
Bugler My name  
Green so it would be  
not to Dir. Hd. Qu.  
instruction in Bugle calls  
Thomas Bayley  
Capt. 29<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



<sup>my</sup> Ad. Gen. 9<sup>th</sup> C. S. C. Troops  
In the Force (in March 22<sup>nd</sup> / 862)

Capt. H. B. Marshall

A. A. A. Gen.

Sir

In Compliance

With your communication of this A. A. I  
have the honor to forward the name of  
John Collins Co 7<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> C. S. C. I now on duty  
as Bugler at Ad. Gen. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> C. S. C.  
As the most intelligent and likely to learn  
the Bugle Calls more readily than any other  
Bugler in this Regiment.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant -

Thomas Pugh  
Col. 9<sup>th</sup> C. S. C.



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 621

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

\$300-

June 3rd, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Emeline McWilliams, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Ismd. Collins, a slave enlisted at St. Mary's County Md. on the 20th day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.  
S. E. Thompson, Member of the Board.  
Ernest J. Ryan, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*M. No. 29. P. V.*

No. .

## ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*M<sup>rs</sup> Williams, Emeline*Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *Emeline M. Williams Dr.*

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 3rd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of John L. Collins in the 9th Regt U.S. Col. Troop	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John L. Collins* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U.S. Col. Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Major A. G. Rockwell a.d.g. 006*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Emeline M. Williams*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*No. 29 P. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 ..

*M<sup>rs</sup> Williams, Emeline*

Dollars *300* 100

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To Emeline M. Williams Dr.

1865. June 2nd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of John L. Collins in the 9th Regt U.S. Col. & Troops	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John L. Collins is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col. & Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Hor. Sumner Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. 1866 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Emeline M. Williams

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

213

Collins, Melvin S.

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63025811	26	
2	63026841	27	
3	6302785	28	
4	6302889	29	
5	6302989	30	
6	6303087	31	
7	6303183	32	
8	6303277	33	
9	6303374	34	
10	6303471	35	
11	6303566	36	
12	6303657	37	
13	6303746	38	
14	6303825	39	
15	6303900	40	
16	6303971	41	
17	6304041	42	
18	6304111	43	
19	6304179	44	
20	6304245	45	
21	9068647	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

M. B. Collins

....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 31, 1863

Where Bitley Hall, Worcester Co.

By whom Col. W. Bimey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with  
Co. at Deep Bottom  
Va. & Chapin's Farm  
Va.

Mustered out with  
Regt. Nov. 26/65,

C. H. Owen

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins**Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1863.Where *Worcester Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Dineen*

(356)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Melvin B. Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit  
premium due. on det'd  
service since Dec 20. per sp.  
O. No 2 Hd. 2. Camp Stanton  
same date

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Melvin B Collins

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Leby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack  
Two dollars recruit pre-  
mium due

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Melvin B. Collins

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Cheneau

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Melvin B. Collins

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Luman*

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Melvin B. Collins

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

C. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Melvin B. Collins*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. C. Harper*

(858)

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B Collins**Priv.*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Narper*

Copyist



C. 9 U.S.C.T.

Melvin B Collins  
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper.

Copyist

NARA 663

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
Copyist



*C.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B Collins*  
*Prk.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *50985*

(858)

*Harpur*  
 Copyist

C. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Melvin B Collins  
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 858

(858)

Harpur  
Copyist



6. 9 U.S.C.T.

Melvin B. Collins  
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for Camp & Garrison  
equipage.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B Collins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(358)

Copyist



6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark: *220771*

*F. C. Dickerson*

(858)

Copyist

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Melvin B. Collins,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

530718

*F. C. Dickerson,*

(358)

Copyist



NARA 667

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*M. B. Collins.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *37* <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *9* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Stop 1 musket & Set*  
*accoutrements (retained)*  
*1 Cap letter.*

*\$100 Bounty under act of Con*  
*gress Amend July 2d 1866.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson,*

(361)

Copyist.

214

*Combs, Alexander*

Co 6 , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304369	26
2	6304469	27
3	6304638	28
4	6306124	29
5	9068754	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Combs

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 7, 1862.

Where En. fr. Benedict St. Mary, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Hospl. at Camp Stanton  
Benedict Charles Co Md.;  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 of Typhoid  
Pneumonia.

O. L. Horton

(3839)

Copyist.

*B*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Combs*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles & Md Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1863.

Where *St Marys Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cornbs

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>4</sup>From Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *2 Rec Prem. due  
sick in Regt Hspl since  
Dec 29/63*

Book mark:

(358)

*Y. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Combs*

*Plt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital  
Jan'y 2/64 Inventories & Final  
Statement forwarded Jan'y 5/64  
\$2 Rest Rem due*

Book mark;

(358)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist



60 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Combs  
Private, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Issued at origl reg'n.  
Paid in Benedict, Ind Jan 2, 67  
L. G. S. sent to A. G. O.

Book mark: V132 P. 29, 71; P134 P196, 75  
V184, P. 18, 74 d. : F. S.

Arriçios

*Lombs, Alexander*

*Pri, Co. C,* *9* Reg' *U. S. C. Inf.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>3</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alexander Combs**9th* Reg't of *Volunteer Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 676

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Combs a Private of  
Captain Edwin Lee's Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of Vol. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St. Mary's County, State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Charles Co. Md. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Charles Co. Md. on the 11th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Simp. Lt. S. P.  
Washell, at Benedict Md. on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 9th Regt. Vol. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Alexander Combs has received no pay  
since enrollment to include the 11th day of November, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty-one 50 100 dollars, since the 11th day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hunter D. Co. Md., this 0 day  
of Nov, 1863.



1864

28

## FINAL STATEMENT

*Duffy Hill*  
*Alexander Coombs*  
 9th Reg't of 26th (Ind) Imps



NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 678

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Lamb a Private of  
Captain Edwin Post's Company (6) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 26<sup>th</sup> Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St. Mary's County, State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sir. C. L. F.  
Hosker, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. 26<sup>th</sup> C. T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Alexander Lamb has received pay  
since Enrollment to include the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty-one 50 dollars, since the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He has - two - 100 dollars Bounties

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Fort Benoit Charles Co. Md, this 2<sup>5</sup> day  
of January, 1864

Edwin Post Capt  
9<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> C. T.  
Commanding Company



✓ 60 6 28  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alexander Combs*

*9th Reg't of W. Heavy Impo*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*C. W. M. R. P. C.*



NARA 688

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Combs a Private of  
Captain Edwin Post's Company (9th) of the 9th Regiment of Vol. Inf.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in St. Marys County, State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 1/8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Brunswick Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Brunswick Md., on the 11th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sir. Col. S. D.  
Washell, at                     , on the              day of             ,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the               
Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
on the              day of             , 186  ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 9th Regt. U.S.A. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 see Inventory)  
The said Alexander Combs has received no pay  
since Enrollment to include the 4th day of November, 1863 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty-one 30 dollars, since the 11th day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
             dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He has Two 100 Reenlist Premium due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:                     

                     dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186  

He is indebted to                     , **BUTLER**,                      dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Fort Mifflin Brunswick Charles County Md. this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of January, 1864

Edwin Post  
Capt. 9th Regt. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Alexander Bonatz*

Late of Company "C"

Reg't of

*16th Illinois Inf*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Camp Stanton*

on the

*31* day of

*January*

186*1*





Inventory of the effects of Alexander Combs late  
a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company "E" of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Horse Troops ~~Volunteers~~ who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Marys County in the State of Maryland on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Brundish Md.  
in Company "E", 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Horse Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in St. Marys County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/8 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 by  
reason of Disease - Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	/		
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	/		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Alexander Combs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. W. H. Brown at Camp Stanton, Brundish  
Charles County Md. to be disposed of, by a Council of Administration.  
No relatives or representatives having applied for said effects

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Stanton Md.

DATE: January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Edwin Post  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. V.H.T.  
Commanding the Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from *div of discontinued*  
*Commands* Filed Aug. 24/75-  
 INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Alexander Gump*

Late of Company

*Pto*  
 Reg't of *16th Illinois Imp*

~~who died at~~ *Camp Stearns*

on the *21* day of *January* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Alexander Couss late  
a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company "C" of  
the 9th Regiment of 16th Maine Corps Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Marys County in the State of Maryland on  
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md.  
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of 16th Maine Corps Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in St. Marys County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/8 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Stanton Charles Co. on the 3rd day of January 1864, by  
reason of Disease - Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	/		
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	/		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Alexander Couss, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. St. W. H. Brown at Camp Stanton Benedict  
Charles County Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
No Relations or Representatives having applied for said effects

( DUPLICATES. )

Edwin Post  
Capt. 9th Me. Inf.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Stanton Md.

DATE: January 3rd 1864



215  
Conquest, Charles

Co 81, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308050	26
2	6308151	27
3	6308252	28
4	6308353	29
5	6308456	30
6	6308625	31
7	6309835	32
8	9068867	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 295942 P. mil  
 A 2365430 P. mil

M. S. Worley  
 Jr.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Conquest

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.  
Col + musting officer

Remarks:

Died at sea Aug 7  
1864 on the passage from  
Port Royal to Fort Mon-  
roe

C. S. Rozzelle

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conquest

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(856)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Conquest**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two Dollars Recruiting  
Premium due*

Book mark:

*CC Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conquest

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C. Barker

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Conquest**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits  
premium due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conquest

Pi, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conquest

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typho Malarial  
Fever in Board Sts Fulton  
at sea Aug 7-1864

Book mark: 7463.2a. Feb 8/68 - 68

C. C. Barker

(858)

Copyist.

*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred C. Conant*  
*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Wounded at New Orleans.*  
*Died Aug 7 " 1864 on*  
*St. Helena.*

Book mark: *V. 64. P. 34. 69 7463 22*  
*over*

*A. Stearns*



JAN. 21

6309855

018914

*Ms. 868.*

*333.1878*

*Pr2 P126 68*

*Fr. S.*

*Conquest, Charles*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, **9** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



✓ Co E 29  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Chas. Augustus Pink*  
9 Reg't of *Inf. Co Troops*  
*Disch. Aug 1st 1864.*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*A. E. Sch*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Col. 5th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Chas. A. Pink*  
RECEIVED  
OCT 1864  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE



ORIGINAL OF THIS DOCUMENT IS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE ARCHIVES

ORIGINAL OF THIS DOCUMENT IS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE ARCHIVES

I certify, on honor, that Charles Conquest a private of  
 Captain D. G. Rely Company (E) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac County, State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the fourteenth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years, or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his decease. Died on board  
Steamer "Fulton" from Port Royal to Ft Monroe - Aug: 7, 1864

The said Charles Conquest was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj E. P. Dyer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to forty-four <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He has not received his three 50 dollars for  
month clothing allowance

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen, one Cap Letter E,  
one Cap Bag, one Number 9. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>Two</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the trenches before Petersburg Va, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Douglas G. Rely  
Captain 9 U.S.C.T.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company E

He has: Due him Twenty-four Dollars (\$24.00) back pay from  
 Jan: 1864 to May 1864.



216

*Conquest, James A.*

---

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308051	26
2	6308152	27
3	6308253	28
4	6308356	29
5	6308457	30
6	6308557	31
7	6308657	32
8	6308754	33
9	6308855	34
10	6308955	35
11	6309051	36
12	6309143	37
13	6309235	38
14	6309320	39
15	6309401	40
16	6309480	41
17	6309556	42
18	6309629	43
19	6309700	44
20	6309770	45
21	9068868	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1895847 Point m  
 A. 2298472 Poaff

✓ 2365430 Po rela

✓ 2365345 Po aff

SS. Mrs. Fannie E. Sawyer,  
 c/o Duggs, 148 W. 118th St -  
 New York City, N. Y. 12-19-38  
 DEC

letter from Fannie Sawyer Duggs  
 Apt 32 797 E 166th St. NY 56  
 re land grant to Archivist  
 of US. 10-18-49 and

M. S. Worley  
 4/17



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Conquest

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary's Co Md

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where St. Mary's Co Md

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.  
Col + Mustg officer

Remarks:

+ Descriptive list -  
furnished Oct 10 1865 -  
Mustered out per  
S. O. No. 68 C. S. Hd Qrs  
Dept of the Gulf. Nov 26  
1866 -

+ As appears on book

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Conquest

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Parker

(856)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Conquist**Pvt.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruiting  
Premium due*

Book mark:

*C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Conquest*

*Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two Dollars Recruits  
Premium Due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Conquest

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap Bugle

1 Nov. 8

Two dollars Recruits premium  
due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Conquest**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Conquest

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hospital since Aug 8 - 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Conquest

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Conquest*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Neteman*  
 (858) Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Conquest*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany Libby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Noteman*  
 Copyist.



NARA 711

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Conger*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Noteman*  
(858) Copyist.

NAME 712

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James M. Conquest

Pat., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Conquest*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Augt*, 18*65*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for ordnance 43cts*  
*One Haversack 95cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Moteman*  
 Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Conquest*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *6 V G E*

" " *43* " *Ord*

Remarks: *Let sent Guard at*  
*Hosp't Co. no 211 Fedus*  
*1st dia 25 Ab Oct 3 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Notman*  
 Copyist.



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Conquest*  
*Put*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 18*85*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *6 M G E*

" " *43* for *Ord*

Remarks: *Act Serv Guard at*  
*Hospt So no 211 Fed*  
*Pro 1st div 25 A. G. Oct*  
*3. 65,*

Book mark:

*J. E. Noteman*

(358)

Copyist.

U. 9 U.S.C.T.

*James H. Wright*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admitted to service  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 1st  
Regt. 9th U.S. Col'd Inf. 25th  
Oct. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Admitted*



W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Thompson  
Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wt. 140 lbs.  
Height 5 ft. 10 in.  
Age 22 years.  
Color of hair Black.  
Color of eyes Blue.  
Color of skin Fair.

Book mark:

W. M. Thompson

*U.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Linnell*

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*W.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Bennett*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admitted to service  
in Co. E, 9th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.  
at New York 25/66*

Book mark:

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Bennett

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Conquest*  
*Wm. Co.*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov. 26,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *27 <sup>41</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 <sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Bounty due under Act of*  
*Congress of July 28, 1866 \$ 100.*

*Printed at Regt. Orgn.*  
*Sloped arms & accoutrements*  
*retained.*

Book mark: *V. 147. P. 132. 73.*

217

*Montell Lorenzo*  
Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315715	26
2	6315217	27
3	6315317	28
4	6315422	29
5	6315519	30
6	6315613	31
7	6315710	32
8	6315801	33
9	6315885	34
10	6315973	35
11	6316064	36
12	6316230	37
13	6316150	38
14	6316313	39
15	6316392	40
16	6316464	41
17	6316535	42
18	6316638	43
19	6316800	44
20	9069323	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Countell,

Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

OK

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Calvert, Ind.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 22

, 1863.

Where

Free town, Calvert, Md.

By whom

Col. Birney

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l  
vice Hossey promoted per  
S.O. No. 25, H.A. Ins. J. M.S.C.T.,  
Feb. 16, 1865.Died, Aug. 29, 1866,  
Brownsville, Texas.

Hastie,

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Counter  
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

• **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md., Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Calvert Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Boutell*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lorenzo Coutell*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
(858) Copyist



9 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Contell

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stch for 1 Contem

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Montell

Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Cortell**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Contell**Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Contell

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Contell  
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation  
while on furlough \$3<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.  
Promoted to Corpl vice Horsey  
promoted per S.O. Hd  
2nd 9th U.S.C.T. dated Feb 10 1865.

Book mark:

MoChance

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Contell*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since April 3<sup>d</sup>/65 (Stop for transportation while on furlough \$3<sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.)*

Book mark:

*no chance*

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Contell  
 Corp'l, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation  
 while on furlough \$ 3.06  
 100

Book mark:

no chance



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Contell

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochoaice

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Countell

Cop'l, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Conbell*  
Corbel, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*No change*

(858)

Copyist

*C.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Louisa Conill*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamz E. Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jamz*  
Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Erving Conell*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one week  
on leave driver \$4.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Erving*

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Contell*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ryan*  
Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Erving Contell*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Died at Reg't*  
*Hospital Brownsville*  
*Texas Aug 29. 66.*

Book mark: *9959.2a May 11. 68.*

(858)

*J. J. J.*  
 Copyist

HARRA 742

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Lorenzo Contell*  
Corp, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La: 26 Nov*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organz; Died Aug 29/66.*  
*Ill F S. forwarded. Sep 10/66.*  
*Pro burial Feb 16/65.*

Book mark: *V. 54 P. 147. 69. 99592 and*  
*(over)*

*G. E. Dayton*



JAN. 22

6316800

018910

Bell.

May 11/68. F.S.

*Contell, Lorenzo*

*Corps Co. D*

**9**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Adj. G. Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
*283 Vol. 4, A. G. 1. 1865*  
*Admitted as to law of office*  
*Genl. S. Aud. H.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corp. Lorenzo Consett*

*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on O.R. of Capt*



HARRA 746

I certify, on honor, that Lorenzo Cantell, a Corporal of  
Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr. Company ( 9 ) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Calvert State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 7/8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of November, 1863, at Fredericktown, Md.  
by Capt Wm Bunn, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Stanton, Md., by Capt Wm Bunn; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Chilum Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Repts No. 1. Brownsville Texas.

The said Capt Lorenzo Cantell was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Underwood, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty three 23 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1866.

C. B. Fessenden Jr.  
Capt & Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866

H. G. Hill  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Lorenzo Contell

Late of Company I

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville, Texas

on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1866.





Inventory of the effects of Lorenzo Contell late  
a Corporal of Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr's Company I of  
the 94 Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fredericktown in the State of Maryland on  
the 22 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md  
in Company I, 94 Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Calvert County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches  
high, W complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Brownsville Texas on the 29th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u> .....	/		Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Lorenzo Contell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt C. B. Fessenden Jr at Brownsville  
Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION Brownsville Texas

DATE: Aug 29. 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Fessenden Jr  
Capt Co I 94th U.S.C.  
Commanding the Company.



*Book, William*

Co *G*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299889	26	42778715
2	6311762	27	42778625
3	6311863	28	40764798
4	6311964	29	
5	6312061	30	
6	6312156	31	
7	6312249	32	
8	6312342	33	
9	6312434	34	
10	6312524	35	
11	6312611	36	
12	6312698	37	
13	6312783	38	
14	6312855	39	
15	6312924	40	
16	6312993	41	
17	6313061	42	
18	6313126	43	
19	6313190	44	
20	6313252	45	
21	9428834	46	
22	43226950	47	
23	42731087	48	
24	42731586	49	
25	42781700	50	

Book Mark: *1445-LP-82 and*  
*6-42-V-10-LP-73*

See also.

Co | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook

Capt, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks: Citizen. Mustered  
as Capt 9 U.S.C.T.  
Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863. Taken pris-  
oner by enemy at Deep  
Bottom Aug 17/64.

Harmon



6 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook  
Capt, Co. ...., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
Charles Conrad, Dec 2, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 2, 1863.  
Where Camp Stanton Md  
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to Co "G"  
9th U.S.C.T.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W D Houston  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from civil life*  
*Nov 11, 63. Assigned by S.O. 15*  
*Hd. qrs Camp Stanton.*

Book mark: *51153*

*E. B. Carroll.*



C. | G. | U.S.G.T.  
Wm Cook,  
Capt. Co. G. 9. U.S.G.T.

**Return**

of Camp Stanton, Benedict, Charles Co., Md.,  
 for the month of December, 1863,  
 dated January 1, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks: Present,

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546) C. H. Lawrence Copyist.

6. | 9. | U.S.G.T.

William Cook,  
Capt. Co. G, 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

## Return

of Camp Stanton, Benedict, Charles Co., Md.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated February 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present,

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

**Copyist.**



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Cook*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*  
 (858) Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook**Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Special duty or detached*  
*Service on Gen Court Martial*  
*March 18 to April 7. S.O's 63, 72,*  
*78. March 16, 31, April 7. Hd Qrs*  
*U S Forces. Pt. Royal Is. S. C.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copied.



C 1 9 1 U.S.C.T.

William Cook  
Capt 9 Regt U.S.C.T.

**Return**

of the Post of St. Helena Island, S. C.,

for the month of April, 186 4

dated Apr 30, 186 4

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Relieved from Com-  
mand of Post by Capt  
A. C. Benjamin by special  
order No 46 of Date  
Apr 26, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook*

*left*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.



*6*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Cook*

*Capt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carrall*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook**Capt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Absent Prisoner of War  
Since Aug 17, 64, Taken  
at Deep Bottom Va.*

Book mark:

*E. G. Carroll*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent prisoner  
of war since Aug. 19  
1864 at Deep Bottom, Va.

Book marks:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*  
*S.O. No 89 dated Apr*  
*Dept. A.G. O. Washington*  
*D.C. Feb. 23 1865*

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.



Co 1 9 U.S.G.T.

Mr. Cook  
Capt. 9 U.S.G.T.

**Return**

of Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Md.,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent  
with leave S.O. War Dept

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Geasler

Copyist.

6    1    9    U.S.G.T.  
W. Cook  
Capt. 9 U.S.G.T.

**Return**

of Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Md.,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Reptd. from Parole  
Feb 19, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fearner

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook**Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Back pay due from  
June 30 to Nov. 30. 64 & from  
Jan. 31. 65-*

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay for responsibility as Co. Commander (\$1000 per mo.) due from July 31 to Aug. 19. 64 & from April 4 to Apr. 30. 65 (date of being taken prisoner date of reporting for duty)

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec. duty as J. A. Mil. Comm. S. O. 53 Dist. of the Rio Grande Dec. 14, 65*

Book mark: *Cont. 100*

*M. W. Warren*

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook  
Capt.

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick,  
Post Hospital, Brownsville,  
Texas, Feb. 3, 1866

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.



16

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Spec. Duty, J. A.  
S. L. M. convened by  
Par. 4 S. O. 83 H. 2.  
Dept. of Texas Apr. 20,  
1866.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist.



10

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty f. st.  
 S. C. M. S. O. 182 July  
 26/66 1st 2nd. Rio Grande

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyst.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop (b. b. & S. Return  
March 1864) \$25.24  
(b. b. & S. Return June  
1864) \$1.17 (b. b. & S. Re-  
turn Part of August 1864)  
\$77.75; Total \$ 104.16

Book mark:

E. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook  
Capt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. - Train: App't. Nov. 11/63  
Assigned to Col's Sec. &  
per S.O. No. 15 Hqd. Ars.  
Camp Stanton.  
Present.

Jan. 1864. - Present  
on det. serv. since Jan. 29/64  
per S.O. no. 22 Hqd. Ars.

Feb. 1864. - Present

Mar. 1864. - Present on spec. duty  
member of GCM. per S.O. no. 6 &  
Hqd. Ars. H. H. H. dated Mar. 16/64

Apr. 1864. - Absent on det. serv. at St.  
Helena S. C. per S.O. no. 41 dated  
Hqd. Ars. H. H. H. Apr. 14/64

May 1864. - Present. Returned from  
duty at St. Helena per S.O. no. 68  
Hqd. Ars. H. H. H. May 19/64

June & July 1864. - Present (over)

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

40764798

1899

Aug. 1864 - Row: missing in action Aug. 18/64

Oct. 1864 - Gain: Taken prisoner Aug. 17/64 Absent.

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - Absent Prisoner of war since Aug. 17/64.

Mar. 1865 - Absent prisoner of war on parole.

Apr. 1865 - Present. Rejoined from leave of absence as paroled prisoner of war Apr. 4/65

May to Sept. 1865 - Present

Oct. 1865 - Present on special duty (GCM.) D.O. 222 Oct. 19/65 12 W. 20 A.C.

Nov. 1865 - Present

Dec. 1865 Jan. 1866 - Present special duty as Judge Advocate of mil. commission D.O. 33 Dist. of the Rio Grande Dec. 14/65

Feb. 1866 - Absent sick Post Hosp. Brownsville Texas since Feb. 3/66

Mar. 1866 - Present

Apr. & May 1866 - Present special duty J.A. G.C.M. D.O. 83 Par. 4 Res. 2nd. Sep. Tex. Galveston Tex. Apr. 20/66

June 1866 - Present

July & Aug. 1866 - Present spec. duty J.A. G.C.M. J.A. 182 July 26 to 2. Sep. Brig. 4 Dist. Rio Grande Brownsville Tex.

Sept. to Nov. 1866 - Present



6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Capt., Co. G., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Citizen apptmbr  
Original entry into service  
as hereon stated. Travel  
pay due to New York City  
residence at which  
letter accepting appoint-

Book mark: 1445. C. I. 82

C. 42. V. 10 C. I. 13. (over)

E. M. Langhlin

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6313252

018910

ment was dated  
Taken prisoner near  
Warbytown Va. Aug. 19,  
64, released Feb. 17/65.  
Stop b. b. & S. Return  
March '64 \$25.24  
June '64 \$1.17. Park  
of Aug '64 \$77.75  
Total \$104.16  
\$10.00 per mo. Co. respon-  
sibility due. Extra 3  
mos. pay proper due.



6 | 9 U.S. G.T.

William Cook

Capt 9 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of John's Island, St. Fussell's Mills and Fort Harrison Va.

To date from

Mch 13, 1865.

J. M. Williams  
(400)

Copyist.

*Cooke, Wm*  
*Capt*, Co. *9* Reg't *U.S. Art.*  
*(40)* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>12</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>6</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 21 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cook	1st Lt	9	U.S.	Col. Troop	G.	CP	81	179		
						Q.V.N.	9	192		
							33	18	18	27

Captured at Darby Torowda vva Aug 19, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., <sup>Prison from field</sup> Aug 20, 1864.  
 Sent to Salisbury M.C. Oct. 2/64, returned Feb. 15, 1865.  
 Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va. Nov 23. 64 (Pneum. Act.) Ret. to Dis. Nov 2, 64  
 where he died <sup>186</sup> Feb. 17, 1865, of <sup>Libby</sup>  
 Paroled at <sup>186</sup> Feb. 17, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.  
 Copied by <sup>Rep from Lease Mich 27. 65</sup> <sup>Sent to Reg 1 Mich 31. 65</sup>



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cook William	Private	9	U. S. Army		G.	Co. P. Ross	924	2.	1	

Captured at Parliament, Va. Aug. 19, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Concord Landing, Va. Feb. 17, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb. 19, 1865 .

Copied by Wm. H. Hunt



Hd. Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sept. 5. 1864

Respectfully Return

Joshua B. Smith  
Col. Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Received Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

C.H.

States engineer concerning  
Capt. Wm. Cook & Co. & J. B. B.  
in summary & must.

Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J.B. B.  
10<sup>th</sup> A.C. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head. Qrs. 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corp.  
Before Petersburg Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
CS 1317 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Respectfully referred to Brig  
Gen. Wm. Birney. Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Division for report  
By Com of Maj Gen Birney  
Edw Smith  
a.s.g.

Hd. Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Before Petersburg Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

All the officers who were  
with Capt Cook at the time  
he is supposed to have been  
captured concern in stating  
that there was no shooting.  
He is therefore supposed to be  
alive & efforts will be made  
to get him from him  
by next flight of time.

Wm Birney  
Brig Gen.

Head. Qrs. 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corp.  
Before Petersburg Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
CS 1317 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Respy referred to the Comd'g  
officer 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Crofts.  
who will report the date  
& place of the supposed cap-  
-ture.  
By Com of Maj Gen Birney  
Edw Smith  
a.s.g.

Hd. Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Before Petersburg Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
through Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
By command of  
Col. J. B. Horrell  
J. B. Horrell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A.A.B.



No. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Sept. 3. 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
C. O. of the U.S. A.C. and  
attention invited to pre-  
ceding endorsement -  
To be returned.

My commanding

Col. Jas. Shaw

McBailey

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Head. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
Capt. Cook was captured  
on the morning of Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 64  
near Susep Mills Va.

Wm. C. Armstrong

1<sup>st</sup> Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Head. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Sept 5. 1864

Respy. James Shaw

James Shaw

Cor. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

*12th 3rd Div*

*At. g. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> 06  
Sept 5. 1864.*

*Respectfully Returns  
By Command of  
Col. A. D. Howard*



Office of Peter Wright & Sons,  
115 Walnut Street,

Philadelphia Aug. 29 1864

Gen J. D. Birney.

Commanding 10<sup>th</sup> Corps Army of the Potomac  
Dear Sir.

I have heard within a few days that Captain Wm. Cooke (my brother in law) Commanding a Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> troops is missing - His cousin who is in the Signal Corps near Bermuda Hundred reported that it was thought he was taken prisoner - I have written a line to the "Commanding Officer" of his Regiment for the facts but having a personal acquaintance with yourself & knowing your disposition to serve me would feel much obliged if you would have enquiring made as to the facts of the case & drop me a line at your earliest convenience.

In company with Capt. Cooke, mother I visited the Camp in Maryland where the 9<sup>th</sup> & two other Regiments of Col<sup>d</sup> troops were recruited & had a very pleasant interview with Gen. Br. Gen. Wm. Birney.

Very truly Yours,  
James A. Wright  
Member Superior Committee

No. 588 Feb 1885

Mr Lee  
Send with pip -  
sent up a few  
mummys ago for  
Gen Hitchcock



Office of Peter Wright & Sons,  
115 Walnut Street,

Philadelphia Feb 1 1865

My Dear Mr. Kern.

My Brother in Law Capt Wm Cook 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
is prisoner of war in Danville Va. and "has been in  
need of almost everything" - In a letter just  
rec<sup>d</sup> he informs me that he has made an agreement  
with a brother of Capt Wm H Johnston Co K 23<sup>rd</sup>  
N.C. troops (a prisoner in our hands at Johnsons Island  
Block 5, 1) for some food and clothing, or relief in kind -  
Now, I feel convinced if I can procure a release  
on parole of Capt Johnston that he can, through  
his friends secure the release in like manner  
(or exchange) of my Brother Capt Wm Cook.  
Can you be of service to me in this matter?  
if so I am sure it will be a pleasure to you  
to render it - If this cannot be done,  
Can you aid me in obt<sup>g</sup> an order to afford  
relief to said Capt Wm H Johnston now at Johnsons  
Island as above, say in Flour, Coffee, Sugar, Butter & Soda,  
clothing, in lieu of such articles to be furnished my  
Brother by the brother of Capt Johnston -

Yours truly, James A. Wright



Philadelphia, Pa.,  
6th February 1865.

J. M. Mc. Kim.

No. 318 Feb. 1865

Letter of C. C. Cho  
Received Feb 20. 65  
Requests exchange of  
Captain Wm Cook  
9th U. S. C. I.

Thru W. D. Cox

Hand Sept. 7  
Ans. Feb 21/65

Respectfully referred to  
the Commissioner for Exchange  
of Prisoners.

By order of the Secretary of War:  
Wm Dept. Jas. A. H. [Signature]  
18th Feb/65. Col. Inspr. Gen.

A general exchange  
is going forward  
as rapidly as possible

Edw. H. [Signature]  
M. G. V.  
Feb. 20. 1865

U. S. C. I.



NARA 791  
Penn'a. Freedmen's Relief Association,

NO. 424 WALNUT STREET, PHILADA.

Feb. 6th 1865

Mrs. T. M. Stanton

My dear Sir:

I have a  
favor to ask which is of  
such a character as that  
I think you will take pleasure  
in granting it.

It is that  
you will use your kind  
offices in releasing from

a rebel prison a valued

loyal men.

young friend of mine in  
whom & in whose parents  
and friends I have a  
particular interest.

The facts & quo  
modo are indicated in  
the enclosed letter of Mr  
James A Wright of this  
city, one of Philadelphia's  
largest merchants & most

assuming that it  
will not be putting you to  
much trouble nor asking  
you to do an improper

thing I beg that you  
will do what you can  
to procure the release  
in haste of this worthy  
young person

Waiting for an



ms 5883b 1865  
 answer at your earliest  
 convenience I am dear  
 Sir

Yours most truly

J. M. McKim

My dear Mr Stanton This  
 gentleman is named J Miller  
 McKim Though you would not  
 know it from his signature

I hope whatever can be  
 well be done to serve the  
 orders against your cause  
 we are  
 Hup L Bond

236. R. (O.C. & P.) 1865.

C.B. 162. 1865.

C. 4. C. L. A. B. 1865.

Annapolis. Md

February 19. 1865.

William Cook

Capt 9th U.S. C.T.

Ordinant

A Paroled Officer  
Applies for leave of absence of  
Thirty (30) days. Makes state-  
ment of Military History  
Capture &c &c.

Head-Quarters. Camp Parole

Near Annapolis. Md

February 19. 1865

Approved, and respectfully  
forwarded to Post Brig Genl  
W. Hoffman. U.S. Commissary  
General of Prisoners. Washing-  
ton D.C.

W. R. R. S.

Colonel 9th N.Y. V.

Commanding Post &c  
Recd (OC&P) Feb 20. 65

Office Com Genl of Prisoners  
Washington, D.C. Feb 22/65

Approved for thirty  
(30) days and respectfully  
referred to the Adjut General.

424 a.

W. Hoffman  
Post Brig Genl U.S.  
Com Genl Pri.

Immediate:

1 hr to par-  
at Annapolis, Md.  
By request of

Gen. H.

Note: See spec. No 89 of  
Feb 23 1865. at office



Annapolis, February 19th, 1865.  
 Col. A. R. Root, Comdg. Camp Parole:

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for  
 thirty days leave of absence, having just been  
 paroled for exchange after six months in 'Con-  
 federate Prisons.

The following is my military history: I was  
 mustered in as Captain Dec. 2nd 1862 by Col. (now  
 Brig. Gen.) William Birney at Benedict Md.: I left Ben-  
 edict about Mch. 1st 1864 for Hilton Head: left  
 Hilton Head about Aug. 1st 1864 for Bermuda  
 Hundreds: was captured Aug. 19th 1864 near Darby-  
 town Va.; arrived within our lines Feb. 17th 1865:  
 was in command of Co. G from muster in till  
 captured: was last paid up to June 30th 1864 at  
 Hilton Head S. C. by P. E. Dye, P. M. U. S. A.:  
 Lt. - Learned, 9th U. S. C. T. succeeded me in command  
 of my company.

I am, very respectfully,

William Cook

P. O. Address

92 N. 10th St., New York.

Capt 9th U. S. C. T.

J. M. McKeen  
 M. J. 58. B. 263.

Recd  
 J. M. McKeen



NARA 797  
War Department,  
Washington City.

February 21st, 1865.

Sir:

I in reply to your ~~communication~~ communication of the 6th instant, enclosing a letter addressed to you, on the 1st instant, by James A. Wright, Esq., of Philadelphia, relative to a speedy exchange of Captain William Cook, of the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, a prisoner to the rebels, I am instructed to state that a general exchange is going forward as rapidly as possible.

J. W. McKim, Esq.,  
No. 424 Walnut Street,

Philadelphia,

Penn.

Very Resp't,

Yr Obedt Smt,

L. H. P. G.

a. a. g.

War Department - AGO  
February 23 1865

Special Orders  
no 89

Granting Leave of Absence  
to Capt. Cook for 30 Days

Wm Cook

Rec'd from 9th h 885 Feb 28 1865



NARA 799

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 89. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 23d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

53. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain William Cook, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer, Camp Parole, Annapolis, Maryland.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
  
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 9th U. S. Colored Troops  
11th Dept of Virginia.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 89.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 23d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

53. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain *William Cook*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer, Camp Parole, Annapolis, Maryland.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Coland Brock*



Entered  
1/6/81

Recd. N. C. G. P. Feb. 24/81.

266

Received from Archives Division  
July 21, 1913.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 89.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 23d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

53. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain William Cook, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer, Camp Parole, Annapolis, Maryland.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Coffman*



Cook, Wm.  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

*EW*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 89. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 23d, 1865.  
(Extract.)

53. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain William Cook, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer, Camp Parole, Annapolis, Maryland.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colonel Foster,*



3<sup>rd</sup> Brig.

May 1865

92827

2

Spencer Ocean  
No. 122.

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Addenda to S.O.

No. 119

HEAD 886  
Head Quarters 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
En the Hill, Va, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 122 }

5.  
So much of Paragraph 1 of Special Orders No. 119,  
current series, from the Headquarters as details: Captain  
Wm Moore 9<sup>th</sup> Meade Troop, Recorder of Military Board, is hereby  
amended to read,  
Captain William Cook, 9<sup>th</sup> Meade Troop, Recorder.

By command of Major General Weitzel.

D. Geoman  
asst. adjt. Genl.

Col. Geoman



5<sup>th</sup> Id. 23 Army Corps

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 122

Detailing Capt Cook  
As Prisoner for Military  
Prison

Wm Cook

Recd. Adams 9<sup>th</sup> W S & J May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

W<sup>d</sup> Quarters 25<sup>th</sup> A. Corps  
In the Field on May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 122 }  
5

So much of Paragraph 1 of  
Special Orders No 119 current series from these H<sup>ds</sup> Des.  
as details Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Moore 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Recorder of  
Military Board is hereby amended to read  
Captain William Cook 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Recorder.

By command of Major Genl. Witzel

(Signed) D. D. Wheeler  
Adj. General



Stear Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> H.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Genl. Orders, No. 63.

Reprimand of Capt. Wm.  
Cook, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. and suspension  
from the Roster for Post  
Officer of the Day for ninety  
days.

Head. Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> Ar  
Brownsville Texas, Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1868

General Orders

No 68

Captain. William Bank 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
detached as "Post Office of the day" Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1868 having failed to make any report  
to the General Commanding (in violation  
of Paragraph 406 Revised Army Regulations)  
although one Officer (2<sup>d</sup> Lieut John Ryan  
118<sup>th</sup> Regt was mortally wounded and  
three citizens wounded by musket shots)  
until sent for after being relieved and  
ordered to so report, is hereby publicly  
reprimanded for such delinquency and  
expelled from the roster for "Post  
Office of the day" for ninety days  
from this date.

It is not deemed necessary by  
the General Commanding to reiterate  
every Paragraph of Army Regulations in



General Orders. Guard duty must be per-  
formed in strict conformity thereto

By Order of  
But Maj Genl G. S. Adams  
John Bishop  
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Col. T. Bayles

Comd'g 1st Brigade

1st Lieut 2nd A.D.

Genl. Martin 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> ab

Brownsville Texas. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders

No 68

Captain William Cook 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
detached as "Post Office of the day" Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1865 having failed to make any report  
to the General Commanding (in violation  
of Paragraph 406 Revised Army Regulations)  
although one Officer (2<sup>d</sup> Lieut John Ryan  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt was mortally wounded and  
three citizens wounded by musket shots)  
until sent for after being relieved and  
ordered to so report, is hereby publicly  
reprimanded for such delinquency and  
expelled from the roster for "Post  
Office of the day" for ninety days  
from this date.

It is not deemed necessary by  
the General Commanding to order  
every Paragraph of Army Regulations in



General Orders. Guard duty must be per-  
formed in strict conformity thereto

By Order of  
But Maj Genl Giles. Adj. Genl  
John Bishop  
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Col. T. Bayless  
Comd'g 1st Brigade  
1st Lieut 2nd A.D.

Ad. Q. 1, Dir. 23<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville Texas Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 65

---

General Orders  
No 63.

---

Captain Wm. Lusk  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
Failed to make a  
report to the General  
Commanding.



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> ab  
 Brownsville Texas  
 Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders  
 No 63

Captain William Cook, 9<sup>th</sup> USCT.  
 detailed as "Post officer of the day" Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1865, having  
 failed to make any report to the General Commanding,  
 (in violation of paragraph 406 Rev Army Regulations)  
 although an officer (2<sup>d</sup> Lt John Ryan 118<sup>th</sup> USCT) was  
 mortally wounded and three citizens wounded by  
 musket shots, until sent for after being relieved and  
 ordered to so report, is hereby publicly reprimanded  
 for such delinquency and suspended from the roster  
 for "Post officer of the day" for ninety days from this  
 date. It is not deemed necessary by the General  
 Commanding to reiterate every paragraph of Army  
 Regulations in General Orders. Guard duty must  
 be performed in strict compliance thereto.

By order of  
 Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> ab  
 Brownsville Texas  
 Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Port Maj Gen G. A. Smith  
 S John Bishop  
 Adjut & a. d. c.

Official  
 A. W. Allen  
 Capt 36<sup>th</sup> USCT  
 a. a. c.



NARA 816  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25 Army Corps  
Brownsville Texas Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No 63

Captain William Cook, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf., detailed as  
Post Officer of the day Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 - having failed to  
make any report to the General Commanding (in violation  
of Paragraph 406 Revised Army Regulations) although  
one officer (2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut John Ryan 118<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.) was mortally wounded  
and three Citizens wounded by musket shots) until sent  
for after being relieved and ordered to so report is  
hereby publicly reprimanded for such delinquency  
and suspended from the post for "Post officer of the  
day" for ninety days from this date

It is not deemed necessary by the General Com-  
manding to reiterate every Paragraph of Army  
Regulations in General Orders. Guard duty must  
be performed in strict conformity thereto.

By order of  
Brig Maj. Genl. Giles A. Smith  
(Signed) John Bishop  
Brig Genl A.D.C.

Official

O. B. J. J. J. J. J.  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. and A.D.C.



Near Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 Brownsville, Texas,  
 Nov. 11/86.

Genl. Orders. }  
No. 72. }

Revoked so much of G.O.  
63 dated H. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. B. P. T.  
Oct. 1/65 as Suspended Capt.  
Wm. Good, G. O. 3 from the  
~~Roster for Post Officer of~~  
the Day for ninety days.

Head Quarters 1 Division 25 A. C.  
Brownsville Texas  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders }  
No 72

So much of General Order  
No. 63 dated Hd Qrs 1 Div. 25 A. C. Brown-  
ville Texas, Octob. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865, as suspended  
Capt. William Cook 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
from the roster for Post officer of the Day  
for ninety days is hereby revoked.

By order of Brig Major Genl. Giles A Smith  
adthar  
Maj. <sup>Genl</sup> A. A. General

Com'dg Officer  
1 Brigade.



Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Y. O. No. 72.

Brig Maj. Genl. Smith  
Quartermaster.

Revolves so much of Y.  
O. No. 13, from Div. Hd Qrs.,  
as respects Captain Wm  
Cooper, 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troop,  
from the Roster for Post  
Officers of the Day, for  
mule (90) days,

Recd. 46<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troop. Nov. 14, 1865

Head Qrs 1st Division 25th Alc  
Brownsville Texas  
Nov 11th 1865

General Orders  
No 77

So much of General Orders No 63  
dated Head Qrs 1st Div 25th Alc. Brownsville Texas  
October 4th 1865, as suspended Capt William Cooke  
9th U.S.C. Troops, from the Roster for Post Officer  
of the Day for ninety days, is hereby revoked.

By order of Brig. Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith,  
(Sgd) Ad Mare Jr.,  
Major and A. A. General.

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th Alc  
Whites Ranch Texas  
Nov 18th 1865

Official  
J. W. Allen  
Capt 36th U.S.C. T. a. a. S



Head. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ar.  
Brownsville, Tex  
Nov. 11 1865

General Orders  
No 72

Revolving as much of  
G. O. 63. c.s. from Div.  
H.Q. as suspender bags  
look, 9. W.C.D. from  
the roster of ~~the~~ officers  
of the day

Rec<sup>d</sup> 11 & W.C.D. Nov 14. 65

Hd Qrs 1st Division 25th alc  
Brownsville Texas

Nov 11th 1865

General Orders

No 72

II So much of General Orders  
No 63 dated Hd Qrs 1st Div 25th alc Brownsville  
Texas October 4th 1865, as suspended Capt  
William Cook 9th U.S.C. Troops, from the Roster for  
Det Officer of the day for ninety days is hereby  
revoked.

By order of Brig Maj Gen Giles A Smith

(Sgd) Ad Mare Jr

Major and a General

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th alc

White's Rancho Texas

Nov 18th 1865

Official

H. H. Allen

Capt 36th U.S.C. I.

a.a.g.



Adj. Gen. 1st Div 25th U.S.  
Brownsville Texas  
Nov 11th 1865.

---

General order  
No 72

---

Capt. William Cook 9th  
U.S. Co Troops. at Postoffice  
of the day.

---

Ad 2nd Div 25th A.C.

Brownsville Texas

Nov 11th 1865

General Orders

No 72

II So much of General Orders No 63 dated  
Ad 2nd Div 25th A.C. Brownsville Texas October 4 1865,  
as suspended Capt William Cooke gth U.S. C Troops,  
from the Roster for Post Officer of the Day for ninety  
days, is hereby revoked.

By order of Bvt Maj Gen Giles A Smith

(sgd)

Ad Mare Jr  
Major Ad a General

Ad 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.

White's Ranch Texas

Nov 13th 1865

Official

H. W. Allen

Capt 36th U.S. C.

a.a.s.



*Cooper, William*

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308049	26
2	6308158	27
3	6308251	28
4	6308354	29
5	6308455	30
6	6308556	31
7	6308656	32
8	6308753	33
9	6308854	34
10	6308954	35
11	6309050	36
12	6309200	37
13	6309820	38
14	6309317	39
15	9068869	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB -  $\frac{12}{270}$  and EB  $\frac{12}{262}$*

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term y'rs.  
Col - Mustng officer

Remarks:

May 25-1865- Descrip-  
 tive list made out and  
 sent to Hospital. Mus-  
 tered out of the U.S. ser-  
 vice at Norfolk Va. By  
 order of the Secretary of  
 War

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where St Mary Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(856)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*

*Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruiting  
Premium due*

Book mark:

*C. A. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits

Premium Due

Book mark:

C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits  
premium due*

Book mark:

*C C Parker*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hospital since Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*

*Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug 8 - 1864*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*  
*Det*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Noteman*  
 (858) Copyist.



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*  
*Put*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jany & Selby*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Noteman*  
 (858) Copy st.

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*

*Put*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Since*  
*Mar 26<sup>th</sup> 65*

Book mark:

*H. E. Noteman*

(858)

Copyist.



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since  
Mar 26, 65*

Book mark:

*H. E. Noteman*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged from the*  
*U. S. Service per Order War*  
*Dept at Norfolk Va*  
*June 3, 65*

Book mark: *Discharged June 12/65-*  
*E B 270*

*H. E. Noteman*  
Copyist.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
 Pvt., Co. E., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 14 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour  
 Genl Hospital Portsmouth,  
 Va. By order of War Dept.  
 Dated May 3d '65. No account of  
 bounty on descriptive list. No  
 date of last settlement of clothing

Book mark:

W. O. Chance,

(348)

Copyist.

(over)

RRR 848

JAN. 21

6300317

AL3914

*Acct on Descriptive list.*



*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Cooper*  
*Ill.*, Co. *C.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Presented at Capt. C. C. Co.*  
*at 12 o'clock on 12 "1864"*  
*at 12 o'clock at 12 o'clock at*  
*12 o'clock at 12 o'clock at*

Book mark: *T. 363. Md. V. 112. P. 57/70.*  
*(over)*

*G. D. Head*  
(861) Copyist.

JAN. 21

6309820

018910

*Antiquary May 1843*  
*to 12*  
*262*



*Cooper, William*  
*Pri, Co. E,* *9* Reg't *U. S. C. Ir*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service..... /	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 12, 1871

The Discharge of *Pvt William Cooper, Co. E., 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, *Noted Va.*  
For *July-August, 1865*, *June 12, 1865*.

Company Muster-out Roll, *Noted Va.*  
*Noted Va.* *June 12, 1865*.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*Noted Va.* *June 12, 1865*, 186

Regimental Return.

For *July*, 1865, *June 12, 1865*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

*June 12, 1865*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*

*C.B. 12/270.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Noted H.M.*



Endorsement.

No. 363

APPLICATION OF

A. M. Turner

OF

Saint Marys County

for compensation for service of slave,

William Cooper

enlisted 1865

in E. Co. 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 186

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

Frederick  
Baltimore  
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that William Cooper  
was enlisted at St Marys Md.  
Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 and was

mustered in as priv. in "E" 9<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C. Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

H. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

if that of  
County, State of having proved, under oath,  
and Government of the United States, and established title to the ownership of  
a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and  
on the of  
186, by

in the service of the United States, in the Regiment of Colored Troops, Co., the sum  
of dollars has been awarded to by this Board,  
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24,  
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Alexander W. Sumner of Saint Marys County, Maryland, do solemnly swear that William Cooper who has been enlisted in the 9 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by purchase in the month of July eighteen hundred and 65. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

A. W. Sumner  
Wm. M. Alvey  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys

County, to wit:

On this seventh day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James H. Alvey and Isaiah Carter loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Saint Marys County, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Alexander W. Sumner was the owner of the Slave William Cooper as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

James H. Alvey  
Isaiah Carter  
Wm. M. Alvey  
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said James H. Alvey and Isaiah Carter are citizens of Saint Marys County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Wm. M. Alvey  
Justice of the Peace.

# EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this seventh day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James H. Alvey a resident of Saint Marys County, State of Maryland and Isaiah Carter a resident of Saint Marys County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Saint Marys County, State of Maryland and Saint Marys County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Alexander W. Sumner claimant for compensation for his Slave William Cooper under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

James H. Alvey  
Isaiah Carter  
Wm. M. Alvey  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

I, John A. Camalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, do hereby certify that Geo. M. Alvey before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 8th day of January A. D. 1867.

John A. Camalier  
Clerk.



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....

I, Alexander W. Turner ..... a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Charlotte Hall ..... County of St. Marys ..... State of  
Maryland ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act  
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William  
Cooper ..... enlisted 13<sup>th</sup> Nov ..... 1863 ,  
at President ..... by John A. Turner .....  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 6<sup>th</sup> .....; certificate of which enlistment and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of Gen-  
eral Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

A. W. Turner  
.....  
January ..... 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alexander W. Turner ..... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear  
that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts  
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the  
United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or  
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel  
or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrec-  
tion, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pre-  
tended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebel-  
lion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further  
swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and  
defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So  
help me God.

A. W. Turner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Ston ..... }  
this 7<sup>th</sup> ..... day of January ..... 1867.

John A. Turner  
J. P. Turner .....  
St. Marys County Md



<sup>220</sup>  
Corbin, Azariah

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313391	26	
2	6313492	27	
3	6313546	28	
4	6313700	29	
5	6313799	30	
6	6313895	31	
7	6313988	32	
8	6314085	33	
9	6314186	34	
10	6314283	35	
11	6314378	36	
12	6314519	37	
13	6315035	38	
14	6300318	39	
15	9069219	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S1327819- Audubon

MS Worley  
4/11

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Asariah Corbin

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Snow Hill, Northampton, Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List forwarded to Balfour Gen. Hosp't. May 9, 1865. Discharged at U.S. Gen. Hospital Norfolk, Va. June 5, 1865.

Casey



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Argariah Corbin*  
Private Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Maryland*  
*Charles Co., Md.*, *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Northampton, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arganah Corbin*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits - premium due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Agariah Corbin*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Azariah Corbin*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Agariah Corbin**Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Agariah Corbin*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861. Stopped for one Canteen.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

(358)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Agariah Corbin*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861. Stop for 1 canteen.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Agariah Corbin

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.Stop for one Haversack  
one CanteenThe difference between  
seven Dollars per month  
and Thirteen Dollars  
per month is due from  
enlistment to April  
30, 1864

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Azariah Corbin  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Feby 17/65.  
The difference between  
\$ 7 & \$ 13 per month is  
due this soldier from  
Jan. 1 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Azariah Corbin

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
 since Feb. 17/65  
 The difference be-  
 tween \$7 & \$13 per  
 month due this sol-  
 dier from Jan. 1 to  
 April 30/64

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Asariah Corbin

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 7/65.

Diff. between \$74 ~~713~~ per month due this soldier from Jan. 1 to April 30/64

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Azariah Corbin*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June*  
*5, 65 Norfolk Va. O. War*  
*Dept. Back pay due*  
*\$24.00*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*  
 (358) Copyist.



C | 9

U.S.C.T.

Azariah Corbin  
 Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Never settled. Since enlistment  
 Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 75 35 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour General Hospital in obedience to order of the War Dept dated May 3, 1865. No account of bounty on descriptive list.

The difference between \$7.00 + \$13.00 per month is due this soldier from January 1<sup>st</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Azariah Corbin**Privt*, Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26., 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Discharged June 5/65 while absent sick at W. & Spivey Hospt Norfolk, Va. by order of War Dept.*

Book mark: *2/184 P. 26. 74. d.**R. Bradin*

(861)

Copyist.



22  
Coster, Charles

Co 8, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311669	26	
2	6311770	27	
3	6311893	28	
4	6311995	29	
5	6312090	30	
6	6312185	31	
7	6312277	32	
8	6312371	33	
9	6312463	34	
10	6312551	35	
11	6312639	36	
12	6312725	37	
13	6312808	38	
14	6312880	39	
15	6312950	40	
16	6313018	41	
17	6313086	42	
18	6313151	43	
19	6313213	44	
20	6313275	45	
21	9069104	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin

Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 3/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farm h.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Princess Anne, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Binney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong rebel,

Samuel D. Costin

Slave for life.

Reduced from Corp

to private.

Mustered out with

Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

W. M. Jackson

(383)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Costin*

*Corpl*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*

*Charles Co Md. Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(856)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Costin*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*  
 (358) Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coontz

Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruiting premium  
 due. Reduced to the ranks  
 from Corp't. S.O. No 17. Hd qrs.  
 9 U.S.C.T. Jan'y 15.

Book mark:

E. B. Camoll

(858)

Copyist.

6 9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Costin*

*Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Robertson, Capt*  
Capt.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept + Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll  
(858) Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Costin*

*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Costin*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one Quarter*

Book mark:

*M. M. Thayer*

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Costin*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one Costin*  
*65 cts*

Book mark:

*W. M. Shaver*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Castin*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop Contem 65*

Book mark:

*M. M. Harrison*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Castan*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186 3<sup>rd</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *r* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop book 95*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop book 95*

Book mark: *150*

*W. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. (Cutting wood) Circ.  
110. 25- A.C. Dec 15-65  
Stop hok Cant. \$160 ordn 29  
: \$1. 89

Book mark:

M. M. Warren



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Stop order \$1.20

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coster  
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Daily duty permanent fatigue

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Coptist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
Priv.

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for C &amp; G. E. 1.60

Ord .24

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty permanent  
fatigue 2. M. D.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin  
Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Costin

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 34 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> \*

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.  
Corp. to Jan. 15, '64. Retains  
1 Musket & acc'ts  
\* Bounty due under Act of  
Congress of July 26, '66, 100.

Book mark: V. 177. P. 113. 73.

C. E. M. Laughlin

(861)

Copyist.



*Costin Charles*

*C*, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't *U.S.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

✓  
 Charles Costin .  
 Post Co. G.  
 9th St.

Mr. Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Charles Costin Priv., Co. G.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Cause of Reduction.

M. R. for Jan & Feb. 1864. Reports him Reduced to ranks from  
Capt. S. O. No. 17 Hd. Sq. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. T. Jan 15. 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In H. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd's. re  
April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Charles Costin Priv., Co. G.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Underbook. - Reduced to the ranks for incompetency (from Capt.)  
for S. O. No. 17 Reg't. H. G. Jan'y. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
W. F.



222  
Cortin, Charles F.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313392	26
2	6313493	27
3	6313597	28
4	6313701	29
5	6313800	30
6	6313896	31
7	6313989	32
8	6314086	33
9	6314187	34
10	6314284	35
11	6314379	36
12	6314466	37
13	6314554	38
14	6314627	39
15	6314691	40
16	6314754	41
17	6314815	42
18	6314875	43
19	6314934	44
20	6314992	45
21	9069220	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R.H. 491638  
 D. 1623476 P. 0.0000  
 P. 1912195 P. 0.0000  
 P. 1912165 P. 0.0000  
 G. H. H. H. - 8/31/34 R.H.

MS Worley  
 44

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin.

, Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where 5-f New Town Somerset Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Description list furnished  
Oct. 27/80-

Discharged Nov. 26/64  
per O.C. No. 68, C. S. Dept of the  
Gulf.

Casey



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin

Private, Co H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(856)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin  
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Markle,

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin  
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle  
 Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Costin*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Costin*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with the*  
*Brigade Ambulance Corps*  
*since Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> per verbal field*  
*order from Col. Shaw*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles F. Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *The difference between Seven Dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*A. L. Amee*



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles F. Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*  
 (358) Copyist.

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Tom-  
pion, one Wiper, one axe,  
one Axe-Helver.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles F. Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
P. H. Brownsville since  
Oct. 27/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Costin  
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
 P. H. Brownsville since  
 Oct. 27/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



6.

9

# U.S.C.T.

Charles F Costen

*Print*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.

Remarks:

### Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

*Copyist.*

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Foster

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden



*C.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles F. Costin,*

*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

*6.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles F. Costin.*

*Smith*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.



L.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Boston**Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

6.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Costin.*

*Private*, Co. *26*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 26, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 26, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*22*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

*Ordinary*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty due under act*

*of Congress of July 26/64 \$100.*

*Joined at original organization*

*Stop for one S. R. Muskil & accoutre*

*ments retained.*

Book mark: *U. S. P. 22, 74, d.*

*R. Bradin*

(861)

Copyist.



223

*Coston, Hewitt*

Co *6*, **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6304348</i>	26
2	<i>6304448</i>	27
3	<i>6304548</i>	28
4	<i>6304655</i>	29
5	<i>6304756</i>	30
6	<i>6304856</i>	31
7	<i>6304953</i>	32
8	<i>6305044</i>	33
9	<i>6305142</i>	34
10	<i>6305240</i>	35
11	<i>6305359</i>	36
12	<i>6305511</i>	37
13	<i>6306092</i>	38
14	<i>6300319</i>	39
15	<i>9068753</i>	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *EB-V-10 P. 474*

See also

D 1939/89 P.O. m + u

M. J. Worley  
45.



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Heritt Costin

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Octo 31, 1863

Where 4m. from Newtown: Worcester, Md

By whom Col. Wm. Pinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Capt. Nov. 11-  
1863. Sent to Gen. Hosp'l. at  
Beaufort June 15 '1864  
Descriptive List sent  
May 12 " 1865. Mustered out  
by order of War Department  
on Surg. certificate of dis-  
ability June 3 " 1865

E. L. Thornton

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Hewitt Costin**Capt.*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*.Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*V. J. Kelly*  
Copyright.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Hewitt Costin*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *#2 Recruit Premium*  
*due Oct det serv. Accounting*  
*by Order Col Wm Birney S.O.N. 90*  
*Dec 20/63 since Dec 21/63*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*G. A. H. H.*  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Hewitt Costin*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *#2 Debt Rem due*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*W. H. King*

Copyist



	<b>9</b>	<b>U.S.C.T.</b>
---	----------	-----------------

Hewitt Costin

*Carpis*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*L. G. Whitt*  
Copyist

**Copyist**

*B* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hewitt Costin*

*Corpi*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital  
at Beaufort S.C. since June 13/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*M. J. White*  
Copyist



C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hewitt Costin*

*Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*V. A. H. J.*  
Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Hewitt Costin

Compi, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since  
Sep 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Huf  
Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hewitt Costen*

*Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent wounded since  
Sep 29/64 Stop for Transportation  
furnished by G.M.D. while on  
furlough \$3.50<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Wenath Leostin**Cmpt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29"/1864. Stop for transportation furnished while on furlough by Dr. M. D. \$358.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(858)

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Herbert Conklin*

*Compl*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29/64. Stop for transportation furnished by 2 M.D. while on furlough \$358*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(258)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Hewett Costin*  
*Put*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Reduced from**Comp. ( \* ) 46 Hb. Qrs.**9 U.S.C.T. May 6, 65.**Absent wounded**since Sept. 6, 64.**\* Roll turn.*Book mark: *Sept 6, 64*

(358)

*A. A. Hall**Copyist*  
*comp.*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henrich Austin*

*Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by order War Dept date May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 at U.S.S. Va. June 3<sup>d</sup> 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged May 31/65*

*E.B.V. 10 P 474 June 30.66 Dis 655.*

*A. J. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Hewitt Costin  
 2nd, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Fort Monroe, Va, May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 05  
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Balance due U.S. at  
 last settlement \$ 3.97. Reduced  
 to rank for long absence from  
 Company May 1st to May 7th, 1865,  
 Patient in U.S. Genl Hospital  
 Fort Monroe, Va. Mustered out

Book mark: 74817.

(348)

M. DeChance.  
 (over) Copyist.



JAN. 21

6300319

1891

by order from War Dept.  
dated May 31, 1865.

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Croston*  
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov 16, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at regt. orgn*  
*Co. C to May 6/65. Discharged at*  
*Genl. Norfolk, Va. June 3, 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged May 31/65. E. B. V 10,*  
*P. 474. V 169. P 63. 73. 79. 817*

*Quincio*

(361)

Copyist.



224  
Coston, Lewis

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311693	26	
2	6311791	27	
3	6311894	28	
4	6311996	29	
5	6312091	30	
6	6312186	31	
7	6312278	32	
8	6312372	33	
9	6312464	34	
10	6312552	35	
11	6312640	36	
12	6312772	37	
13	6313317	38	
14	6360320	39	
15	9069105	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2170711 20 m m

M. J. Wrey  
Jm



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Costin

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 1/8 inches.

Complexion Not very black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farm h.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where X Near Centerville  
Newtown, Somerset

By whom Col. M. B. Binyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong rebel

Samuel D. Costin

Slave for life.

Discharged by order

War Department.

X As appears.

M. Jackson  
(3839) Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Boston**Priv*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles co Md*, *Nov 23*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(856)

Copyist. 1



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin**Port*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2<sup>00</sup> Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin**Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *\$2<sup>00</sup> Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. Gibbons*

(858)

Copied.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin**Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copied.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin**Plt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for one Canteen*  
*41 cts.*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin**Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick Since Aug.*  
*17. 1864. In Hospital.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Post Hospl.*  
*Bermuda Hundred Va. Since Aug.*  
*17, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Costin

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* Name appears cancelled in  
Presence Column

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Aug. 17 1864*

Book mark:

*M. M. Harris*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Shallen*

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Castin

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Obs sick\* May  
21, 65. Stop Knapsack  
\$3.10. Diff bet \$\* + \$13  
per no due man from  
Jan. 1st to Apr 30 1864

\* Roll torn

Book mark:

M. M. Harrison

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by ord War*  
*Dept. of May 31. 65 June*  
*21. 65 Ft Monroe Va Stop*  
*Kupsk 3.10*

Book mark:

*Wm. M. Warren*

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Costin  
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Fort Monroe, Va, June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

*Never settled.*  
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due soldier the difference  
 between \$7.00 and \$13.00 per month  
 from Jan 1st 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Mustered out by order War  
 Dept. Dated May 31, 1865. Patient in  
 U. S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: 1129 P. 122 71. 3481

*M. O. Chance*



JAN. 21

6300320

1891

1883. 245. 253

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Costin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*  
*Discharged June 21, '65.*  
*Ft. Monroe Va. Tel. Order*  
*May 3, '65.*

Book mark: *V 129. P. 122. 71.*

*245.253*

(861)

*C. E. McLaughlin*

Copyist.



225

*Cortin, Major*

Co *G*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sargent*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311667	26
2	6311768	27
3	6311868	28
4	6311969	29
5	6312093	30
6	6312187	31
7	6312279	32
8	6312356	33
9	6312448	34
10	6312537	35
11	6312624	36
12	6312710	37
13	6312794	38
14	6312866	39
15	6312936	40
16	6313003	41
17	6313071	42
18	6313136	43
19	6313200.	44
20	6313262	45
21	9069107	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1862433 J M W M  
P. 2899943 and 100

M J Worley  
Jr



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Major Costin

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Worcester, Md

Occupation Farm h.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Newtown, Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. M. Biney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

Sgt. reduced to  
rank. Appointed  
Corp.  
Mustered out with  
Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

M. Jackson  
(3834) Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin

Sergt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton

Charles Co. Md.

Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Barnett

(856)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Coontz*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Costin*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2<sup>00</sup> Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. Libbansoll*

(858)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Costin*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Coptist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Costin*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt S.O.*  
*75 June 9<sup>th</sup> Hd. qrs. 9 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(858)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Coontz*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19, 1861, on duty as Co Cook*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Costin**Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for canteen. Free  
on or before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin  
Corp

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

## Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp'l*  
*S.O. No. 22 H 2nd 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S. C. T. Dec. 11/64*  
*Free on or before April 19*  
*61 Stop one Centen*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin

Coopl

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one career  
term. Free on or before  
April 19/1861

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Major Castin  
Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cent  
65-cts & \$ 3.58 (transp't  
on furlough) total \$4.23  
Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copysist.

902 902

1st 7 mm. Jan 6. 1911  
147

JAN. 21

6312537

01891\*



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin  
Corpl.

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Costin 65  
Havsk 95-Transp'n on  
furlough \$3.58: \$5.18  
Free on or bef. Ap 19/61  
Diff bet. \$7 & \$13 per mo  
due man from en-  
listment to Apr 30. 64

Book mark:

W. W. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist.

A

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Castin

Corpl

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 Apr 19/61 Has rec'd  
 diff bet. \$7 & \$13 was  
 Sgt from muster in  
 till Apr 30, 64 for  
 which time diff bet. \$13  
 & \$17 per mo is due

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Castin  
 Cospl, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Diff bet \$134 & \$17  
 due as Sgt. from Nov. 22  
 63 to Apr 30. \* to 64  
 Free on or bef. Apr 19. 61

\* as appears on Roll

Book mark:

M. M. Hansen

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin

Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Def bet \$134 & \$17 as  
Sgt. due from Nov. 22.63  
to Apr. 30.64 Free on  
or bef Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin  
Cor'pl, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyst.



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Costin*  
*Cook*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Daily Duty Shoemaker and Carpenter.*  
*Stop order 66c.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. E. M. Laughlin*  
(858) *Copyst.*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin  
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> forDue Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks:

Daily duty. Shoemaker and Carpenter

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Costin  
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 60  
100

for

68 G.E.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Daily duty Shoemaker.

Book mark:

213122

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Boston  
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Major Costin  
Corp., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 35 98 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Original  
Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100 X

Remarks: joined at origl. orgn.  
Sergeant to June 9, '64. Prior  
to Dec. 11, '64. Retains 1<sup>st</sup> ~~man~~  
bet + acct mts.

X B bounty due under Act of Congress  
of July 26, '66 100.

Book mark: 300.471

C. E. McLaughlin  
(861) Copyist.

*Koster, Major*

*D*, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't *U.S.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>1</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Red Lits 4" M. S. L. 3.  
Dec. 18 1869

S. C. Armstrong  
Lt. Col. Connolly Regt

Special Order  
No 71

Detailing Sergh. Easter

- Easter.

S.

Hd Qrs 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.  
Dec. 16. 1885

Special Orders  
No 41

Sergh Major Foster &  
"H." Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. is hereby  
detailed to take charge of a  
"Cunty" - he will report in heavy  
marching order to with five  
days rations to Lt Purington

By order of  
S. C. Armstrong  
Lt. Col. Comd'g Regt

E. W. Moorey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Actg Adj.



Major Costin  
 Corp. Co. G.  
 9th Inf. T.

Mr Ellertson K.



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Maj. Costin. Corp., Co. G.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.A.  
Cause of Reduction.

MR for clay June 64. Report him "Reduced (10 ranks) from Sergt.  
S.O. no 75. June 9/64. Red 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't."  
Promoted Corporal Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Salmon

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comds. &c

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Maj. Costin Corp., Co. G.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't 16 S.C.I.

Co. Drury's book. Appt'd Sergt. Nov. 14 '63; Reduced to the ranks, S.O. 75.  
Appt'd Corp. Dec. 11 '64 for S.O. 22.

Co. Order book: Reduced to the ranks for willful neglect of duty  
for S.O. 75 Regt. 16<sup>th</sup> S.C.I. June 9 '64.  
Appt'd Corp. for S.O. 22 Regt. 16<sup>th</sup> S.C.I. Dec. 11 '64.

W.F.



226  
*Cotton, Parker*

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306198	26
2	6306272	27
3	6306371	28
4	6306476	29
5	6306576	30
6	6306674	31
7	6306773	32
8	6306859	33
9	6306961	34
10	6307063	35
11	6307172	36
12	6307270	37
13	6307364	38
14	6307451	39
15	6307532	40
16	6307611	41
17	6307690	42
18	6307768	43
19	6307848	44
20	6307926	45
21	9068412	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Parker Costin.

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Dark;

Eyes

Dark;

hair

Dark.

Where born

Northampton va.

Occupation

Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 11

, 1863.

Where

Eastville va.

By whom

Col. Birney

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt Nov.

10/64. Reduced to the ranks

Mar. 1/65 for incompetency.

Discharged with Regt Nov.

26/66.

Pol.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Coshin**Priv*, Co. *11*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Q. Hampton, Chas. Co. Md, Nov 14*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*Where *Northampton Va.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

(856)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Caustin*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 14 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 7.00 recruits*  
*premiums due*  
*detached on recruit-*  
*ing service per*  
*special order No.*  
*90. Dated Dec. 20-1863.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Costin

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars re-  
cruits premium  
due.

Book mark ::

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Parker Gastin

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Boston**Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Costin*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Shop for one @  
knapsack, one @  
haversack, & one @  
canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Gaston*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Coekin  
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corpl. Vice Upshur  
reduced per S.C.  
No. 11 Hdqrs. 9th M. S.  
C. I., Nov. 10"/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358)

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Costin  
Coppl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Parker Costin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Caution*

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Austin  
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 / Jan 1 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can-  
 teen, Reduced to the  
 ranks May 1 / 65

Book mark:

(858)

W. Harmon

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Costin*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks  
from Corp'l May 1/65  
Stop for 1 Quarter*

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

(858)

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Parker Costin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Costen*

*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>26</sup> / 100 for *ord.*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1 hour  
back 1 Canton #160*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*

(358)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Parker Costin*  
*Plt*

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*McHarmon*

Copyist



*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Costin*

*But*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(858)

Copyist

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Parker Costin*

*Bit*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(858)

Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Costin  
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1866  
 Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Dayton  
 (858) Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Parker Costin

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Parker Costin

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33 55 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Ordinary none 100; due \$ 100 100 x

Remarks: joined at original  
organz. Corp from Nov  
10/64 to May 1/65x Bounty due under Act  
of Congress of July 26/66 \$100.xx Discharge given at  
(over)

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6307926

018910

*New Orleans La. with  
view to payment  
without return to State  
xx as appears in roll.*



*Costin, Parker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg' *U.S.C. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Detachment*

$\frac{256}{4}$

Boatman P.  
D-9. M. S. C. T



HEADQUARTERS 1<sup>st</sup> BRIGADE,  
1<sup>st</sup> DIVISION, 25<sup>th</sup> ARMY CORPS,  
Brownsville, Texas, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lt. Col. D. D. Wheeler  
A. A. Genl. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Colonel:

In compliance with  
directions from the Major General Commanding, I have  
the honor to forward the name of the following enlisted  
man as foot orderly at Corps Headquarters.

Private Parker Costin Co. D. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Bayley  
Colonel 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Commdy. Brigade.

Head Quarters. 25<sup>th</sup> A. G.  
 In the Field Texas  
 October 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order L  
 No. 2585

Detailing  
 Private Parker Costin. Co. "D"  
 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. for duty a corps  
 Head Quarters

Parker Costin



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS.

Assistant Adjutant General's Office.

IN THE FIELD, TEXAS, ..... *October 15.* 1865.

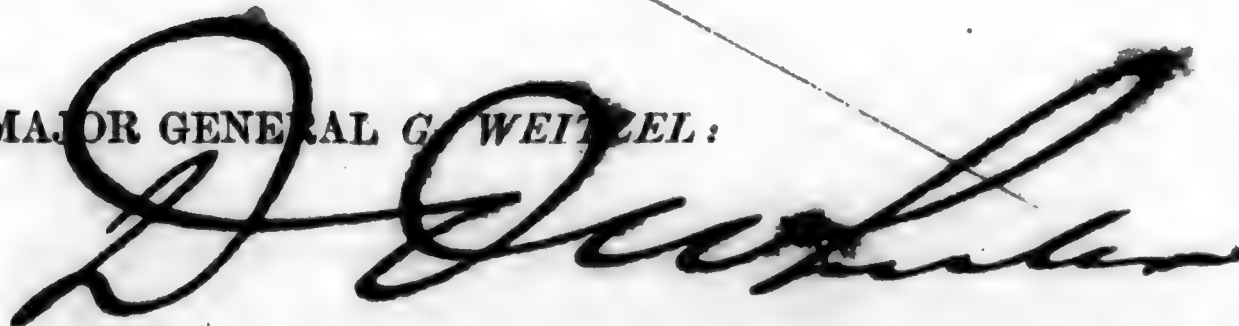
SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. *256.* }

(Extract)

4.

*Private Parker Costin, Company "D,"*  
*9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col's Troops, is hereby detailed for*  
*duty at these Head Quarters, and will*  
*report at once to the Assistant Adjutant*  
*General, of the Corps.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL G. WEITZEL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. Gager.*

*M.B. (218) p*



Adj Gen 23 Army Corps  
Oct-21/1865

Special Order  
No 2602

Living Private  
 Parker Capt Co 2 Inf  
Infantry Corps 1st

copy sent  
~~7th~~ Recd Adj Gen 9th 867 Oct 22

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office.

IN THE FIELD, TEXAS, *Oct. 21,* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *260*

(Extract)

*Private Parker Costin, Co. 20,  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Grp. is hereby relieved from  
duty at these Head Quarters and will  
rejoin his Regiment at once.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL G. WETZEL:

*J. Decker*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. G.*

*thru.  
Bot. Maj. Geo. Smith*



✓

Parker Costui.  
Port C.D. G. H. S.

Mr Ellersbrook.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellertbrock.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Troops.

Parker Costin, Co. D,

M. R. for May & June 1865. "Reports him Present. Reduced to the Ranks. May 1. 1865." Cause of Reduction

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 10<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Parker Costin

, Co. "D",

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. I.

Reduced by S. O. 44 H. Q. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Cause - Incompetency.

E. C.



A. A. I. G. Office.  
Hd Qrs, 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
San Antonio, Texas, Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

James L. E. Major  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt, 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
Requests to have Private Parker, Co. D, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf., detailed as orderly  
to report to the A. A. I. G. Office 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.

Hd Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Lutherfield Texas Nov. 3/65

~~2. 33- J. A. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.~~

Respectfully referred to the  
Comdy Officer 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt  
to know if any objection exists  
to this man being detailed  
By command of Major W. H. H.

*D. J. H.*  
a. a. a.

Hear Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
November 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

By Order of  
Col. Thos. B. Bailey  
Grfc. Comdg.  
C. B. Fessenden  
Capt. Grfc. Co. a. a. a.

C. B. 566 p. 234

Hd Qrs 1 Div. 25 A. C.

Brownsville Texas

Nov<sup>br</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

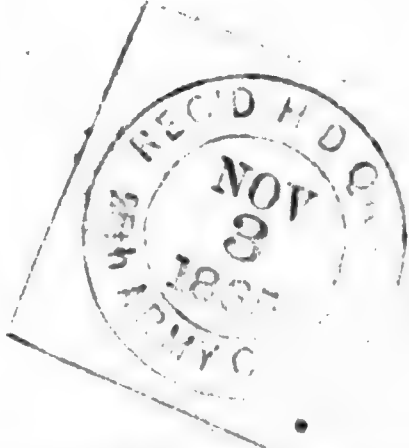
Respectfully transmitted

By order of

Bot Major Genl Giles A. Smith

D. M. H. H.

Sta. D. C. a. a. a. General



Hd. Qrs. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt,  
Brownsville, Texas,

November 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

There is a serious objection to any  
more men being detached from this  
regiment, if it is expected to do any  
other duty than that of orderlies,  
waiters, teamsters, laborers &c, as  
nothing so demoralizes a soldier  
as detaching him from his regiment.  
There are 708 enlisted men on the  
rolls of my Command, of this number  
92 are absent in hospitals, and 174  
on detached service.

G. M. Bennett  
Lt. Col. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt.  
Comdg.



A. A. G. Office.  
 Headquarters Twenty-fifth Army Corps,  
 In the field, Texas, Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lt. Col. D. D. Wheeler.  
 A. A. General, 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
 Colonel.

I have the honor  
 to request that, Private. Parker. Costin. Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. I. L. 2.  
 be detailed to report to this Office as Orderly.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
 Yours, Ob. Serv.  
 Lewis S. Barnes  
 Major 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. I. L. 2. and  
 A. A. I. Genl 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.



Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Brownsville, Texas,  
November 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded and  
attention invited to endorsement  
of St. Col. Deynnett.

Thomas Bayly  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commandg.  
B. 572 p. 237

Ad Qrs. 1 Div. 25 A.C.

Brownsville, Texas

November 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded



John A. Smith

Postmajor General

NARA 1014

---

Recd. Ltr. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
in the field Lyons Nov. 1865

Respectfully returned  
Disapproved

By Order of Maj. Gen. Sigel  
D. J. Johnston  
a. a. m.

---

P. Castin  
~~of~~ U. S. C. T.  
9



227  
 Costin, Richard H.

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6309892	26
2 6309992	27
3 6310095	28
4 6310201	29
5 6310302	30
6 6310402	31
7 6310498	32
8 6310591	33
9 6310691	34
10 6310789	35
11 6310883	36
12 6311032	37
13 6311608	38
14 6360420	39
15 9068981	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



R. + P. 509365  
 P. 1689165. P. 6 mm

M. J. Worley  
 44.

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard H. Austin*

....., Co *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Maryland.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18, 1863.*

Where *San Juan Somerset Co Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Barry*, term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged by order  
War Dept June 23<sup>d</sup> 1865 at  
St. Michael Va*

*L. B. Singer*

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Boston  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin



*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard H. Austin*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit*  
*Priv. due -*

Book mark:

*Martin*

*6*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Richard H. Costin*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Premium*  
*Remit due.*

Book mark *37008*

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Costin

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for

One Haversack.

Book mark:

Martin



*Co.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Costin*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Costin  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Martin  
Copyst

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Richard H. Costin*  
 Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent sick in*  
*U.S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*Sep. 18, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Martin*

(358)

Copies.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Costin  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference  
 between seven dollars  
 per month and thir-  
 teen dollars per month  
 from Jan. 1. 1864 to  
 Apr 30. 1864.

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Castin

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Costin  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mech & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Hanson*

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Richard H. Costin*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*May 12. 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(358)

Copyist

L

9

U.S.C.T.

*Richard H. Castin*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*June 23, 1865 at U.S.*  
*Gen. Hospital Ex.*  
*Monroe Va. per order*  
*War Dept. dated May 3,*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

*Ed. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*6* | *9* **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard W. Costin*  
*Pri*, Co. *F*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pt. Monroe, Va.* *June 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 23*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *50* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by order*  
*of the War Dept dated May*  
*3<sup>d</sup> 1865. Present in Reg't*  
*Keese Pt. Monroe, Va.*

Book mark: *V 228. P. 224. 76.*

(349)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard H. Costin*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn.*

*Discharged June 23/65*  
*at Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.*  
*by order of War Dept.*

Book mark: *V. 228, P. 224-76*

(861) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*Easton, Richard*  
*D*, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.V.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet. .... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

22

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Richard Coates

Private Company B

9 Regiment of U.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Farm. Va. &amp; assault on Fort

Palm. Sept 29 &amp; 30/64



MAY 1934

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Boston  
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va. & assault on Fort  
Gilmer" - (Ind 41 no 69)  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S.  
Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Sig'd, Edwin S Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Comd'g Regt  
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ind 50 L no 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

228.

Cottman, Ebenezer

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316861	26
2	6316960	27
3	6317064	28
4	6317167	29
5	6317265	30
6	6317361	31
7	6317452	32
8	6317542	33
9	6317622	34
10	6317760	35
11	6318363	36
12	9069433	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Ebenzer Cottman

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Greyish; hair Black

Where born Somerset Mass.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Paines Mass.

By whom E. M. Bisney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sickly.

J. H. Jones



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Ebenzer Cottman

Pri Co. H 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Dowersett Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Ebner Cottman  
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit Premium  
due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Ebenezer Cottman*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Permit-  
 Premium Due*

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Cottoman

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Ebenezer Cottman*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(858)

Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ebenezer Cottman*  
*Pri*....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*  
*Portsmouth Va. since*  
*Aug. 10/64*

Book mark:.....

*C. G. Smith*



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenzer Cottman  
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Portsmouth Va. since  
Sept. 30/64

Due the difference between  
\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo.  
from Jan. 1 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. Y. Smith

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Chenezer Lottman*  
*Priv* Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Ant*  
*mouth Va since Sept 30/64*

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ebenezer Lottman*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan Feb*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*G W Deadrick*  
 (358) Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Emmerich Lottman*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged and final state  
 ment given Mar 31/65 Discharged  
 by order of Maj Genl Witzel by reason of  
 Disability. He has received since Oct 31/64  
 when clothing it was last settled \$ 37.72  
 Staps, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1  
 Canteen & Great Coat straps*

Book mark:

*G W Dearick*

(858)

Copyist

2

9

U.S.C.T.

*Ebenezer Cottman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Discharged*  
*on Dur. Cer. March 31, 1865*  
*Chapin Farm, Va. Discharge*  
*Final statements given by Co.*  
*commander. He is to be on roll.*

Book mark: *V. 31. P. 368. V. 34. P. 97. 69. C. D.*

(861)

*A. C. Taylor.*

Copyist.

*Cottman, Ebenezer*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, **9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
*Benjamin Ottman*  
a *Private* Co. *K<sup>th</sup>*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *MACT*

Head. Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army of the James  
In the field Va. Mar. 29/65

"To be Discharged."

By reason of Disability

By Command of Maj. Genl. Heitzel

*Wm. J. F. Smith*  
Capt 107<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.  
a. a. a. s.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

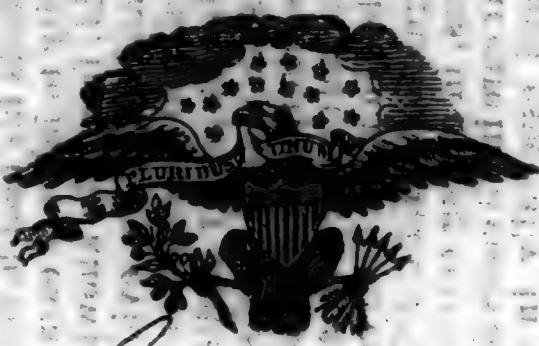
Ent on *Wm. J. F. Smith*  
Adj. Genl's Office



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Benjamin Cottman* of Captain *Horace F. Mills* Company, (B) of the *11th* Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by *Col. W. B. Brown* of the *2nd* Regiment of *U.S.C. Troops* at *Princeton Penn* on the *26* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Somerset Co.* in the State of *Maryland*, is *Twenty four* years of age, *5* feet *5 1/4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Greyish* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *The said Benjamin Cottman was absent sick from Aug/64 to Jan/65 and since returning to his Co. has been unfit for even the ordinary duties of Camp.*

STATION: *Chapin's Farm Va*  
DATE: *March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Horace F. Mills*  
*Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Cottman* of Captain *H. F. Mills* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism and general debility not contracted in the service not a fit subject for V Reserve Corps not a case for pension* Degree of Disability.

*B. F. Moulton*

*Ad. Surgeon. U.S.A.*

*In charge 9th U.S.C.*

DISCHARGED, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *in the*  
*Field Va*

*Thomas H. Bayly*  
*Col 9th U.S.C.*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Princeton Penn* County *Somerset Co* State *Maryland*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



229  
Cottman, Israel

Co 6, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306122	26
2	6304364	27
3	6304535	28
4	9068748	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M 127- (Vol. 969. 187)

See also



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Israel Cottonman

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Octo 23, 1863.

Where Hungry Neck, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Barney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp.  
at Camp Stanton Benedict  
Charles Co. Md. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>  
1863 of Typhoid Fever.

D. L. Shannon

(383g)

Copied.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Bottman**Pvt*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles C. Md Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *M. 127 Vol 9. C. J. 1871.*

(356)

*V. G. Hilly*  
Copyist.



9

**U.S.C.T.**

Israel Cottman

*Pt*

-----*Pat*-----, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Remarks: \$2 Rec Prem due  
Died in R. Hosp'l Camp. Stanton  
Charles C. Mcd of Typhoid fever  
Dec 29/63 Inventory & Final  
Statement forwarded Dec 30/63.

Book mark: 1560. 2<sup>nd</sup> and Sep 4/67.

(358)

*Lyett H. L.*  
Copyist

**Copyist**



RECORDED 1955

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Cottman*  
Private, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La., Apr 26* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *formed at origl org<sup>n</sup>  
served at Camp Steven, Ind.  
Dec. 29/63. L.P. sent to A.G.O.*

Book mark: *V. 1239.456.711.1112960.70  
4560. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Sept 4/67 F. S.*

(861)

*Finck*  
Copyist.

*Gottman, Israel*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Have claim</i> <i>1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 71 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1863  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Samuel J. [unclear]*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Col. [unclear]*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



MAR 1859

I certify, on honor, that Israel Cottman a Private of  
Captain Adwin Post's Company (6) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. J. Green's Volunteers  
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Frederick County, State  
of Maryland, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bennetts Mt, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Bennetts Mt, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sirius C. L. F.  
Hessell, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. V. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

The said Israel Cottman has received no pay  
since Enrollment to include the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty-one 50 dollars, since the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Charles Co. Md, this 29 day  
of December, 1863.

Adwin Post  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. V.  
Commanding Company



MAR 1864

✓ Co. C. 8  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Lema & Titman*  
*Reg't of 5th Inf.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disd Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ention O. P. H. Cas*



I certify, on honor, that James C. Cotton a Private of  
 Captain C. P. S. Company (1) of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Mississippi, born in Lowell County, State  
 of Georgia, aged 1 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Lowell County, Georgia, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Lowell County, Georgia, on the 11 day  
 of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James C. Cotton  
Private, at Lowell County, Georgia, on the 11 day of August,  
 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at Lowell County, Georgia,  
 on the 11 day of August, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge 29 Dec. 1863 - see Inventory

The said James C. Cotton was last paid by Paymaster  
James C. Cotton to include the 11 day of August, 1861, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 50 dollars, since the 11 day of August,  
 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 11 day of August, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lowell County, Georgia, this 9 day  
 of August, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Israel Gottman*

Late of Company *C*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *16<sup>th</sup> Maine* *Vol.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Sherman, Mo.*

on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Gottman late  
a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company (B) of  
the 9th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Summit County in the State of Illinois on  
the 22nd day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Summit, Mo.  
in Company B, 9th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Summit County in the State  
of Illinois; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 1 1/2 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Summit Hospital, at  
Summit, Mo. on the 29th day of December 1863, by  
reason of typhoid.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	/	Pairs cotton drawers .....	/		
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	/		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>woolen</u> .....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Gottman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Samuel H. W. Brown at Summit, Mo. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton, Mo.

DATE: December 29th 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Edwin Post  
Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from priv of discontinued  
Commands*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed August 24/75-*  
*or*

*Enail Cottman*

*Late of Company C*

*9th* Reg't of *Vol. Inf.*

*Private* who died at *Fort Sumter*

on the *29th* day of *September* 186*3*





Inventory of the effects of Isaac Cottman late  
a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company (16) of  
the 9th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Somerset County in the State of Maryland on  
the 23rd day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863 at Brunswick Md.  
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset in the State  
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Brunswick Hospital, at  
Brunswick Md. on the 3rd day of December 1863, by  
reason of Disease - Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	/	Pairs cotton drawers .....	/		
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	/		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>2 du</u> .....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Cottman  
Isaac Cottman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. H. M. M. M. at Brunswick Md.  
Somerset County; Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp 1st Md. Inf.

DATE: Nov. 29th 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Edwin Post  
Capt. 9th Regt.  
Commanding the Company.



A.

No. 249

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Covington a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Princess Anne, County of Somerset, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Isaac Covington, alias Cottman,  
 enlisted 23<sup>d</sup> October 1863, at White-Haven  
 by Br Gen Wm Birney in the ninth  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

24  
February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John Covington



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Covington, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Covington

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Prince's Anne  
this eight day of February 1864.

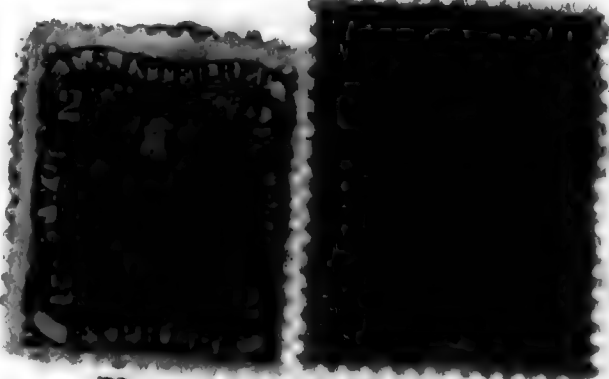
Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the peace



State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit:

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire, before whom the above affidavit appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the



Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, that his signature thereto is genuine

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 8 day of February Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isaac Covington  
alias Cottman enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Isaac Covington, alias Cottman, to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

John Covington

War Department  
A. G. W. H. H. H. H. H.  
June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for information  
that the bounty due the recruit  
from the State of Maryland has  
been paid.

By order:

R. D. D. D. D.  
Capt. Adj. Adj. Genl.  
U. S. A.

Rec'd back N.Y.C. Sept 13. 1864

S. No. 30. D. C. T. 1864.

No. 249 M. W. H.  
APPLICATION OF

John Corrington

OF

Amesbury County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William C. C. C. C.

Enlisted in ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, May 28 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. H. Street

Pres't Bd of Claims.

Piled by Robt. J. Waller

Prin. Ass. Amos

Rec'd. A. G. O. June 6. 1864.

June 7. 1864.

Examined & found correct.

J. H.



NARA 1070

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *John Covington*, of *Somerset*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Ismael Covington alias Cottman*  
who has been enlisted in the *ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *C*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ *day of* *186*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *gift from my Father by will* in the month  
of *year*, eighteen hundred and *fifty-three*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*February 8<sup>th</sup>*

1864.

*John. Covington*



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerseh

County, to wit:

On this eight

day of February

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared John Covington, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me Litchton Long and

Thomas G. White, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Somerseh county, well acquainted with the said John

Covington, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John Covington

is the owner of the slave Isaac Covington, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the Peace.

Litchton Long for  
Thomas G. White

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit,

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court  
for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify  
that Isaac Gibbons Esquire,

before whom the above affidavit  
appears to have been made, and whose name  
appears thereto signed, was at the time the

same bears date, one of the Justices of the  
Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County afore-

said, duly commissioned and sworn, that his signature thereto is genuine

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix  
the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 8th day of February

Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*County, to wit:*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

\_\_\_\_\_, County, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_  
CLERK.



John Corrington

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Man acquainted with John Covington  
of Sumner County, and know him to be  
a Loyal Citizen of the United States  
and devotedly attached to the Government  
thereof.

Anthony C. Long

Mrs J. Lawson



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Israel Cottman alias Covington has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, John Covington, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Israel Cottman alias Covington from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864

John Covington



Witness:

Edward H. Duen

Charles H. Lloyd

George N. Parks

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day John Covington and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Edward H. Duen J.P.



Maryland Somerset County, Ct. I hereby certify that the within is  
 truly Copied from the Original on file and of record in the office of the  
 Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County a For testimony  
 Whereof I hereunto subscribe my name  
 and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court  
 this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Domini 1864  
 Levin Woolford clk



J. M.



MAR 1877

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 152

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

\$300-

Baltimore Md.

June 22, 1864

We hereby certify, that John Lovington, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Israel Cotman, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md., on the 23d day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. F. Street

President of the Board.

Hor. Timmons

Member of the Board.

L. C. Stranghn

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Porter,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*John Covington*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John Covington*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *John Covington* Dr.

1864	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Israel Cotman</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troop</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 4th		300	00
		Total \$	300

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Israel Cotman* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U.S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Street* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. G. 20th* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*John Covington*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. No. 10 P. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John Covington*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



MAR 1861

The United States,

To *John Covington* Dr.

<i>1864</i> <i>June 4th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Israel Cotman</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300.</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Israel Cotman* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Streetw Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict aag, reg*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*John Covington*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

230

*Cottman, Littleton*

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6317065	26
2	6317166	27
3	6317264	28
4	6317359	29
5	6317511	30
6	6318396	31
7	9069520	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Catteran

, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Princeton Ariz.*

By whom *Genl S. M. Barry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Joined Co. as recruit recruit  
Dept. Jan 22/64, in the engage-  
ment on Johns Island S.C. July,  
9/64. Killed while on fatigue  
by the enemies sharpshooters  
Sept. 11/64*

*J. W. Ames*

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Cottman  
Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit  
Premium Due

Book mark: 1000

(858)

O. G. Smith  
 Copyist



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Littleton Cottman*

*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Littleton Cottman*

*Pri*

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Og Smith*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Cottman

Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Cottman  
Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died - Killed by  
the Enemies Sharp  
shooters while on  
patrol Sept. 17/64.  
Have the difference between  
\$7.00 & \$13.00 per quo from  
Jan 1. to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark: 4634-2A H. V.  
Sept. 13/67.

O. Smith



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sittleton Cottman*  
*Out.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*  
*Killed at the siege*  
*of Petersburg, Va. Sep.*  
*17, 1864. Final statements*  
*forwarded. (Age 23 yrs*  
*Enrolled Jan'y 18, 64 at Fort*  
 Book mark: *4634. 24. H. B. V. Sep.*  
*(over)*

(861)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318396

018910

Bookmark:

13, 67. 237.943. V. 67. P. 144, 69 F.S.

Worcester md and Mrs  
-tered in Jan'y 22, 64  
at Benedict md  
(for 3 yrs)



*Gottman, Littleton*  
*Pri*, Co. *N*, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓ *C. K. 30*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*William C. Hoffman*  
Reg't of *11th Co. 4th*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Wid Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.



*Wm. C. Hoffman*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Commanding Company*



231

*Cottman, Moses*

Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304365	26
2	6304465	27
3	6304564	28
4	6304671	29
5	6304771	30
6	6304938	31
7	6306125	32
8	9068749	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Ms. A. 992378

N. P. Morley  
Jr.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Moses Cottman

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Octo 22, 1863

Where Princess Anne, Somerset Md

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Deep Bottom Va, Aug. 16, 1864. Inventory of final statements forwarded March 14, 1865 H. M. Phelps Capt 9 U.S.C.T.

E. Shannon



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cottman

Pvt, Co. 6, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. G. Harris  
Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Cottonman*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Term Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *\$2 Recruit Premium*  
*due*

Book mark:.....



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Cottman*

*Plt*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *2 Mts Rem due*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Cottonman**Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

*V. G. Wiley*  
Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cottman

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Atty Ordnance 1st Reg't Dr

23<sup>rd</sup> 1st Comp 12<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> On det

service on steamer John Adams

10 June 14/64 Gen Saxton

Book mark: .....

(858)

Y. A. Whig  
Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Cotman*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action at  
Deep Bottom Va Aug 16/64*

Book mark: *128,001. BMS*

(858)

*W. J. Whiting*  
Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Moses Cottman

Private, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org<sup>n</sup>

Killed in Action at Sep. Bottom, Va.

Aug. 16/64.

Book mark: 128.001 H3V: 255.1882: F. S.

OK incio

(861)

Copyist.

*Gottman, Moses*  
*Pri*, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. Inf

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



28

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Moses CottmanPvt of Company C9 Regiment of U.S.T.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Moses Cottman  
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 9  
 Arm: USCS State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Casualties in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. USCS

REMARKS.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & act. Adj. 9<sup>th</sup> USCS  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 16. 1864  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

R. B. Jones  
 Clerk.  
 (170.)



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864  
Recd from Div of discontinued  
Commands, Filed Aug. 24/85—  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Moses Collman

Late of Company C

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C.

Volunteers, who died at Deep Bottom Va.

on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Moses Coleman late  
a Private of Captain Colvin Post Company C of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Prince Georges in the State of Maryland on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Penned in  
in Company C, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.V. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset Co. in the State  
of Maryland; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he <sup>was killed</sup> died in Action, at  
Deep Bottom Va on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Moses Coleman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chapin's Station Va

DATE:

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm Phelps

Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.

Commanding the Company.



606 31  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Moses Cotton

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Aug 16/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18/1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

Entered in Files



MAR 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that Moses Cottman, a Private of  
Captain Edwin Post's Company (Co) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Summers Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1863, at Princess Ann Ind.  
by Col W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Benedict Ind., by Lt Col L. F. Haskell; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He was killed in action  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

The said Private Moses Cottman was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj J. E. Dye, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the <sup>date of death</sup> present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fourty seven <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when <sup>mustered in U.S. service</sup> his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in \_\_\_\_\_ the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapman's Farm Va, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

H. H. Phelps

Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Commanding Company.



232

*Cottman, Nathan*

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313'113	26
2	6313'215~	27
3	6313'318	28
4	6313'423	29
5	6313'521	30
6	6313'614	31
7	6313'711	32
8	6313'802	33
9	6313'892	34
10	6313'982	35
11	6316 073	36
12	6316 240	37
13	6316 158	38
14	6316 323	39
15	6316 399	40
16	6316 471	41
17	6316 542	42
18	6316 610	43
19	6316 679	44
20	6316 742	45
21	90 69319	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 487537

P. 189877 2 P. O. m.

M. S. Worley  
Jr.



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman,  
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Princess Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Princess Ann, Somerset, Ind.

By whom C. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded on picket  
at Chapin's Farm, Va,  
Oct. 18, 1864

Discharged out with  
the Reg't, Nov. 26/66.

Pastie,

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Lottman*

*Pro*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Nov 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Cottman*

*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Scottman

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec. Prem. dues

Book mark 1

J. E. Chapin  
(858) Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Cottman*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK + Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Centen*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Cottman*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
(858) Copyist



WARREN 119

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded on Picket at Chapin  
Farm, Va., Oct. 18/64. Sent to  
Hoepl.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded on Picket,  
Chapins Farm, Va Oct 16/64.  
Sent to Hosptl.

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosptl.  
Fort Monroe. Wounded since  
Oct 20/64.

Book mark:

no chance

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Laver-  
sack.

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark:

mochause

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

mochance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman  
*Cot*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Winter*  
*one screwdriver \$  $\frac{43}{100}$*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*  
 Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Pt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman  
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1866.  
Present or absent present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

J. W. Wynn  
Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Cottman

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La: 26<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ none <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks: Joined at original  
organy: Wounded Oct '64  
S. R. M. Co. retained  
x Bounty due under act of  
Cong of July 26/66 \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: P. V. 3 P. 118. 68.  
1000000

G. E. Dayton

NARRATIVE

JAN. 22

6316742

618915

*Bill.*

*8. 167 P. 155. 73.*



233

*Cottman, Robert*

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315114	26
2	6315214	27
3	6315319	28
4	6315424	29
5	6315522	30
6	6315615	31
7	6315712	32
8	6315803	33
9	6315893	34
10	6315983	35
11	6316074	36
12	6316241	37
13	6316160	38
14	6316324	39
15	6316400	40
16	6316472	41
17	6316544	42
18	6316611	43
19	6316680	44
20	6316743	45
21	9069320	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

A1940226 POM 9m

M. I. Worley  
J 42



WAR 1137  
C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman,  
Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Princess Ann, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out with  
the Regt, Nov. 26/64.

(3830)

Justie,  
Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Md, Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cottman*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Cottman

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 12 Rec. Prem. due.

Book mark: 54788

(858) J. E. Chapin Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Pr

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed for duty in U.S. Dept.  
S.O. No. 41. H. Q. Hilton Head, S.C.  
Apr. 14/64.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cotton

Pao

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist



*6*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robt Cottman*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospl at Beaufort  
S.C. since Aug 4/64.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(858)

Copyist

*6***9****U.S.C.T.***Robert Cottman**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one haversack.  
Reported in Genl Hosptl  
Nov 1st/64.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hoapl.  
Fort Morgan sick since Nov  
1, 64.

Book mark:

no chance



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen'l Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va. sick  
since Nov 1<sup>st</sup>/64.

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hoapt Fort Monroe, Va, sick since No 1/64.

Book mark:

Monroe



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$32.00. Paid twice for May & June, '65.

Book mark:

mochance

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mochouse*



NARA 1151

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mockance*

(858)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cotton*

*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Ryan*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cottman*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cottman

Regt, Co. ...., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00/100  
ordinary none 100; due \$ 100 00 x

Remarks: joined at original  
organs;

S. R. M. & Co retained  
x Bounty due under Act of Cong  
of July 26/66 \$ 100 00

Book mark: V. 109 P. 51. 73. - 265. 914

G. E. Dayton

*Gottman, Robert*

*Pri, Co. I*

**9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Have been 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 1421

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Henrietta J. Stevens, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of ~~Somerset~~ The, County of Somerset, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robert Cottman  
 enlisted in November 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1863, at Princess Anne  
 by Cl Birney Benedict, in the Ninth  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Henrietta J. Stevens

March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henrietta Stevens, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Henrietta Stevens

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princess Anne }  
this 29th day of March, 1864. }



Isaac Gibbons  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert Cottman  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City Md

Henrietta Stevens

March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



Correct

I. No. 78. R. W.  
I. No. 132. R. W.  
No. 1421

Princess Anne

APPLICATION OF

Henrietta J. Stevens

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Robert Cottman

Enlisted in 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C

Received, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Jos. Timmons  
President Board of Claims

I. No. 78. Finally acted upon

Filed by

W. J. Lewis

June 12. 1865.

MAR 11 1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Henrietta J. Stevens, of Somerset  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Robert Lattman  
who has been enlisted in the 10th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. I; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of 186 ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Gift of my mother, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and fifty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Henrietta J. Stevens

March 29th 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Henrietta J. Stevens*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *John L. Porter* and *Charles T. Marshall*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *Henrietta J. Stevens*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Henrietta J. Stevens* is the owner of the slave *Robert Cottman*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of United States. Witness their signatures:



*Isaac Gibbons*

*John L. Porter*  
*C. T. Marshall*  
Justice of the Peace.



MAR 11 1866

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset*

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Somerset*

County, do hereby certify that

*Isaac Gibbons Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*twenty ninth*

day of

*March*

, A. D. 1864.



*Levin Woolford*

CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Robert Cottman has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Henretta I. Sturms, of Somerset county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Robert Cottman from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the twenty fifth day of Nov. 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

Henretta I. Sturms



Witness:

S. Long

Edmund Dashiell

John I. Dryden

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Henretta I. Sturms,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

[Signature] J. P.

MS  
Stamp  
5 ct

Maryland Somerset County Court: I hereby certify that the within is truly copied  
from the original now on file and of record in the office of the Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Somerset County.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and  
affix the seal of the said Circuit Court this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April  
Ann<sup>o</sup> Domini 1874



Wm. Woolford C. B.

1874  
Apr 22/04



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 6217

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

June 10th 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that Hewietta J. Stevens, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Robert Cottman, a slave enlisted at Somerset County, Md., on the 22nd day of November, 1863, by Leol. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Jimmors, President of the Board.

L. E. Strangin, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*S. No. 132. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

*Stearns Merritt & Co.*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ., 186 .



The United States,

To *Henrietta J. Stevens* Dr.

1865. <i>June 10</i>	For amount awarded <sup><i>her</i></sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Robert Cottman</i> in the <i>9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Henrietta J. Stevens* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esqr* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Major W. F. Rockwell* *ad. 1700*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.  
*Henrietta J. Stevens*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Robert J. R. R. R.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

*Stevens, Hennick*

Dollars

*300*

100

Paid

186 .



The United States,

To Henrietta J. Stevens Dr.

1865.  
June 10th

For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> ~~him~~ by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of Robert Cottman  
in the 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
300	00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Cottman is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. 606  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Henrietta J. Stevens

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Adj't. General's Office  
Washington D.C.  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I certify that the name  
of Robert Woltman is  
borne on the Muster in  
Roll of Co "I" 9<sup>th</sup> Regt,  
U.S.C.T.; on file in this  
Office.

It is stated on said  
Roll that he was enrolled  
in Somerset Co. Me.

J. W. Hazard  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.



State of Maryland Somerset County to wit:  
personally appeared before me, Henrietta S. Stevens of  
Somerset County Maryland, and made oath that  
Robert Porter alias Cottman a man of affrican descent  
about five feet seven inches high of dark  
Complexion about thirty years of age and supposed  
to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops is  
her slave for life under the laws of the State  
of Maryland,

Henrietta J. Stevens

And also at the same time personacy appeared  
John L. Porter and made oath that he knows the  
said Robert Porter alias Cottman and has  
known him a long time and that he knows he  
is the slave of the said Henrietta P. Stevens,  
John L. Porter

Sworn to and Subscribed before me at Prince's  
Anne this 28th day of February Anno Domini  
1864,  
Before Isaac Gibbons J. C.



State of Maryland Somerset County Set:  
I Lewis Small of the said Circuit Court do hereby



And also at the same time personage appeared John L. Porter and made oath that he knows the said Robert Porter alias Cottman and has known him a long time and that he knows he is the slave of the said Henrietta D. Stevens,

John L. Porter  
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Prince Anne this 20th day of February Anno Domini 1864,

Before Isaac Gibbons



State of Maryland Somerset County Set:  
I Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire before whom the foregoing affidavit aforesaid was made and whose name is thereto subscribed was at the time the same bears date one of the justices of the peace of the State of Maryland in and for Somerset County duly commissioned and sworn - In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Court this 23 day of February Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford Clerk

DESCRIPTION.

WHITE BORN.

ENROLLED OF EN...  
(See Drafted Map, see p)

ALLIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of ... M. ... in ...

Paid \$  
(See note 2.)

Due \$

BOUNT

Chief



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A. Recruit in 30th U.S.C.T.*

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.
	<i>Robert Coleman</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Apr 22</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Col Birney</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Nov 25</i>	<i>Brunswick</i>	<i>Col Birney</i>	

REMARKS.

NOTES.

Amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex-  
cept as Acting Hospital Steward, as Surgeon, &c., and which may be still  
due him, must be carefully noted.  
The column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount  
thereto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due  
him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,  
will not be entered on this statement.  
Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must  
be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.  
When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript  
of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must  
be carefully stated.  
In case of desertion, the date, and that of delinquent or apprehension, must be  
noted, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
The settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date,  
the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.  
If the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be  
noted, together with date and place. A full and particular mention  
must be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other  
whilst in the line of his duty.

- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-  
mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has  
paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he  
has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these  
statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer.  
This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which  
the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account,  
and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a  
complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the  
company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary  
to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon  
which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then  
be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the  
soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls,  
and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at  
the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final state-  
ments from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts  
for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate,  
to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their  
draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers.  
On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for  
Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will  
be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be, and under  
the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the sol-  
dier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute under the  
Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mus-  
tered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or substitute,  
where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be  
given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted,  
and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; meaning 4th  
Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the  
name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enroll-  
ment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given to each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers;  
not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the R

*from Maryland for U.S. Col*

STATION

*Baltimore Ind*

DATE

*March 16th 1864*

*Longford 19*



in 30th U.S.C.T

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
25 Benedict Co Md	Col Birney		—	—	—	—	Co J. 9th U.S.C.T	

at the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Civil Register of Recruits  
Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

Baltimore Md  
March 16th 1864

A. M. Gorman  
Col 84th La Me  
Commanding the Company  
Chief Recr 49. & Mustg Officer  
of U.S. Colored Troops, for Md



254  
Cottman, Simpson

Co C , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304467	26
2	6304566	27
3	6304673	28
4	6304843	29
5	6304123	30
6	9068751	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Cottman

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.,

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where 5 m. from Princess Ann, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sent to Gen'l. Hosp.

June 25, 1864, died

same day Inventory

received

C. L. Shandon

(383g)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sampson Cottonman*

*Pt*, Co. *6*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sampson Cotton*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*

*On det serv. Recruiting by Order*  
*Col Wm Birney S.C. 90 Dec 20/63*  
*since Dec 21/63*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sampson Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Not Prev due*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. White*  
Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sampson Cottman*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Whiff*  
Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Cottonman

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in Mf. Genl Hospital

at Beaufort S.C. June 25/64 of

Tupol Mal fever. App'd Ordinance

1 Wiper 20<sup>ds</sup> 1 Iron driver 23<sup>ds</sup>1 Tompson 02 45<sup>ds</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Thiel

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel C. Hoffman*  
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at right 1179 =*  
*Lied at Gen Hopt Beaufort S.C.*  
*June 25/64.*

Book mark: *V. 154 P. 143, 69; 2831, 1880*  
*C. S.*

(361)

*James*

Copyist.



*Cottman, Sampson*  
*Pri, Co. C,* **9** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

2. pp. 121-122. Oct 3. 1874  
 ✓  
 Sampson Cottman.  
 Co. "E" 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troops.

Died June 25<sup>th</sup> 1874  
 Typhoid Fever



Ant. M. R. of Lee



Orly Point Va  
Sept. 27/64

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

Sir - Sampson Cottonman, <sup>Co. "C," 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.</sup> whose  
final statement is required, died in Gen. Hospital  
at Beaufort S.C. & had his descriptive-list with  
him - The descriptive-list has never been returned  
Sampson Cottonman's name does not appear  
in the books of Co. "C," 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I am very respectfully  
Yours obt. servant  
Washell M. Phelps  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. "C," 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Comdg. Co. "C"

U S et Gen Hospital  
 Beaufort S.C. Oct 11/1864  
 Respectfully returned - My  
 person of the within name  
 has been in any of the Hos-  
 -pitals for Colored Troops here  
 as near as can be ascertained  
 unless it was Hosp! No 6 in  
 charge of M<sup>rs</sup>. "Lury" E.D. Buck.  
 -man M<sup>rs</sup>. The Records of  
 that Hospital have been  
 forwarded to Wash<sup>g</sup> D.C.

John Frenar Is  
 Surg. M<sup>rs</sup>.  
 In charge

Recd AGO Oct. 18. 1864



RECEIVED 1911

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, *Oct 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *Mo*  
Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samson*  
*Cottman* of Co. "C", *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded  
to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without  
delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*E. W. Saggard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Surgeon in Charge*  
*U. S. General Hospital.*  
*Lawfort, S. C.*

*AM*

*over*

T. 24, R. 10, P. 1864

U.S. Genl. Hospital  
Beaufort, S.C.

Oct. 11. 1864

Major John J.  
Surgeon in charge

In reply to circular  
letter from A.G.D. relative  
to Sampson Coltman  
states that no such person  
was ever in a Hospital  
at that Post unless it  
was Hospital no. 6. The  
records of which have been  
forwarded to Washing-  
ton D.C.

Recd. A.G.D. Oct. 15. 1864

Co Commander states that this man has  
his Descriptive List with him.



27

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.S. HolmanPvt Company "L"9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.P.Volunteers at the battle of DarbytownRoad. Va. Oct 13/61

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, S. E. Johnson  
 Rank, Pvt., Company "E", Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I. State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road Pa.  
 Nature of casualty, wounded  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Hd Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
10<sup>th</sup> Corps, In the Field: Oct 14, / 64,  
(Sgt) Wm. B. Biney  
Big Creek Road,  
Ind 41 No 82.

W. Brownish  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. *35*

*Sampson Cotton*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*9th* Regiment of *W. J. C. Troop*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*  
*June 25th 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sampson Cottman*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *9th*  
 Arm: *U. S. Col. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Typhoid Mal. Fever*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 25. 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Genl. Hosp. N. C.  
 Beaufort S. C.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Report from Surgeon General  
 Oct. 23. 1866.*

REMARKS.

*W. B. Stokes*

Clerk.



FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*. There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 70¢ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 70¢ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_, and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

E. B. S. G. O:

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*October 25<sup>th</sup> 1866.*

Respectfully returned to *F. M. Daggard*

*Asst. Adjt. General U. S. A.*

It appears from the records of *General Hospital No. 6 Beaufort D. C.*

on file in this Office, that *Private Samuel Cottman Co. C. 9 24<sup>th</sup> Colored Troops died in that hospital June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Typhoid. (M. F. S.) No evidence on file from which an Inventory of Effects or Final Statements, can be prepared.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. Woodward*

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*R. B. M.*

are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.  
(Duplicates.)

Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTERS RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*of the* Final Statement *of the* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Sampson Cottman*, of Co. "C", 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U. S. C. Buffs* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Adj Surg J. J. Woodward U.S.A.  
S. G. O.*

*Died June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Syphilis  
Gen. Hosp. No 6. Beaufort S.C.*



235

*Cottman, Samuel*

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315105	26
2	6315206	27
3	6315307	28
4	6315425	29
5	6315521	30
6	6315616	31
7	6315778	32
8	6315804	33
9	6315894	34
10	6315984	35
11	6316075	36
12	6316242	37
13	6316161	38
14	6316325	39
15	6316401	40
16	6316473	41
17	6316545	42
18	6316612	43
19	6316681	44
20	6316744	45
21	9069321	46
22		47
23	-	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1176110 P.O. box  
S 1176113 P.O. box

N S Worley  
4m



Co. | *9* | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Cottman,*  
 , Co. *9*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Princess Anne, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Col. Bisney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks from*

*Capt. Promoted Capt.,*

*Nov. 25/63. Reduced to*

*the ranks, Dec. 19/64.*

*Mustered out with*

*the Regt., Nov. 26/66.*

*Hastie*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Scottman*

*Capt.*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Comp. Stanton Charles Co Md Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(856)

Copyist.



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Kottman

Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Nov 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 Recruit Premium due

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Kottman

Corpl., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec. Prem. due.

Book mark: 1012507

(358) J. E. Chapin Copyist



*C* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Scottman*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank S.O. No. 50. A.C. 9th U.S.C.I. dated March 19/64.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(858)

Copyist



*le* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Cottman*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist

6      9      U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in Charge on Ft.  
Gilmer Va. Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp'l.

Book mark:

no chance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital, Fort  
Monroe, sick since Nov 11, 64

Book mark:

M. Chance

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar &amp; Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark:

mochance

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shop for one Laversack.

Book mark:

Mochance



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \* Stop

\* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Mochane

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *25000*

*no chance*



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Coburn

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mocharre

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Jamuel Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 6 Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jany*  
Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cottman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman  
Pvt.

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as  
Musician.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cottman*  
*PT*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as  
 Musician*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cottoman*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1866.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Musician*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cottman

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La: 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26th, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11/25.  
100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00  
100

ordinary none  
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100.00 x  
100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organz: Reduced from  
Capt since Mch 19/64  
S. R. M. & Co. retained  
x Bounty due under act of Cong  
of July 28/66 \$ 100.00

Book mark: V. 184 P. 30. 74. (D.)

G. E. Dayton

*Cottman Samuel*  
*Corp. 2*, Co. *9*, Reg't *U.S. 65.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Samuel Cottman

C.

Q

Lt Col Fred W. Driggs - C. C.  
 Brownsville Texas Oct 24/65

Special Orders  
 No-223-3

1 The following named  
 Enlisted Men are hereby detached  
 in the g. M. Dept. of this Div. and  
 will at once report to Lieut. G. C. Richardson  
 A. A. G. M. for duty

Private Samuel Cottman Co. C. 9th S. C.

By Order of  
 Brever. Adj. Genl. G. A. Smith  
 (Sgt. D. H. Kimball  
 Lieut. Ad. C. Qu. A. A. A. G.

Official  
 Lt. Rhodes.  
 Adjutant-



✓ Samuel Cotton  
Post Co.  
Galesburg.

Wellerbrook.

Notes

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 9th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Samuel Cottman. Priv., Co. I.,  
9th. Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Cause of Reduction.

Mr R. for March and April 64. "Reduced to the Ranks. S. O. No 50 Red. In. 9th  
U. S. C. T. dated March 19. 1864." (from Compt.)

Respectfully,

A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Larson

Adjutant General's Office,

Via, Records discontinued Com d's. &c

May 11th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

Samuel Cottman Priv., Co. I.,  
U. S. C. T.

Co. Descript book: Prom. Corp. Nov. 25 '1863, Reduced  
to the ranks March 19 '1864.

Co. Mg. Rep. book: no record.

No Evidence relative to Cause of reduction &c

Page S. O. No. 50 of Mar. 19 '1864 does not appear  
on Regt. nor any Co. Order books.

Cof.



236

*Cottman, Sandy*

Co *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304366	26
2	6304466	27
3	6304566	28
4	6304672	29
5	6304772	30
6	6304870	31
7	6304966	32
8	6305057	33
9	6305157	34
10	6305255	35
11	6305354	36
12	6305446	37
13	6305541	38
14	6305625	39
15	6305698	40
16	6305769	41
17	6305839	42
18	6305907	43
19	6305974	44
20	6306039	45
21	9068750	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1655223 common

S1748191 20 off

D. 2710285 20 off

N. I Worley  
Tyn



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cottoman

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Octo 22, 1863

Where 5m from Prince George's County, Md.

By whom Col. W. B. Diney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
with Regt. Nov. 26,  
1866.

E. L. Horton

(383g)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Cottonman**Pvt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. .Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1863.Where *Summersett Md*Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*W. D. Hill*  
Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cottonman

Pt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Premium  
 due. On duty service doing fatigue  
 duty at Benedict Md since  
 Dec 21/63 by Order Col X

X roll born

Book mark:

(358)

Guthrie  
Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cottonman

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

#2 Rect Rem due

Book mark:

(858)

Y. H. H. H.

Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Cottman  
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. P. Whiff  
Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cottman

Pt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: My Ordonance Ticket 22<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: 100-100

(358)

J. G. Whiff  
Copyist



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Cotton  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: 330-1234

W. A. H. C.  
 Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cottonman  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Cottman

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Y. M. L. H.  
Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Cottman  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Andersen  
 (858) Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Lertman*  
*Out*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist

6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cattman  
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to June 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cotton  
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Centman*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detach'd per S.O. No 225-162*  
*1 Div. 25 a.c. Oct 24 1865.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(858)

Copyist



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Leathman  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relach'd per S.O. N 225  
Re L. 1" Dir 25 a.c. Oct 24 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson  
 (358) Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Lettman  
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist



6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Guttman*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11 Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Francis*

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cottman

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

A. A. Hall

Copied  
Comp.



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Spottman*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*F. M. S.*

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy C. Farnum

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10 Oct, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

34 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

04 100 for Brass Ornament

Remarks:

Wiper / Screw driver /  
Pumpkin

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Harris

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy C. Hoffman*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 186*6*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 186*6*.  
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ *65*<sup>*70*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*04*</sup> / 100  
*Ordinary* Bounty paid \$ *None* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100<sup>*x*</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at origl orgn*  
*Stop for Musket & outfitting*  
*1 Bugle, letter & number*  
*\* Bounty due under the act of*  
*Congress July 26<sup>th</sup> '66. 100.*

Book mark: *2177.0185.73. 435.953*

*Quinn*  
 Copyist.

*Cottman, Sandy*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*Steve Blaine 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 19

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elizabeth A. W. Riggin, a loyal citizen, and a resident of The City, County of Baltimore, State of Maryland, by William Daniel, my attorney, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Sandy Cottman, enlisted Oct. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1863, at Somerset County, Md. Mustered by Col. Wm. Birney, Nov. 11, 1863, in the Ninth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Elizabeth A. W. Riggin
May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



*Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Baltimore*  
 this *25th* day of *May*, 186*4*.

*P. J. Wilson J.P.*

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Sandy Cott-  
man, enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Sandy Cottman, to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City, Md.

Elizabeth C. W. Riggin

May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



War Department  
A. G. O. Washington D. C.  
June 8. 1864

Respectfully returned for evidence  
that the bounty due the recruit  
from the State of Maryland has  
been paid.

By order:  
L. D. D. D. D.  
Capt. M. J. G. G.  
U. S. M.

Rec'd back M. J. G. Sept. 13. 1864

J. 1. 30. O. G. T. 1864.

No. 19 No. 12

APPLICATION

OF

Elinabeth A. W. Piggins,

OF

Baltimore City.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Sandy Bottoman,

Enlisted in Ninth Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

L. J. Street.

Pres't Bd of Claims.

A. 12. J. W.

Rec'd A. G. O. June 6. 1864.

June 7. 1864.  
Examined & found correct.



NARA 1256

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Elizabeth A. W. Riggins*, of *Baltimore City*,  
~~County~~, Md., do solemnly swear that *Sandy Cottman*  
who has been enlisted in the *Ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *C.*; is my slave for *life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ *day of* *186* ~~;) and that~~  
I became possessed of him by *owning his mother when* <sup>*he was born*</sup>, in the month  
of *May*, eighteen hundred and *forty-two*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Elizabeth A. W. Riggins*  
*May the 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City*, ~~County~~, to wit:

On this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

*Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*

Also personally appeared before me *Elizabeth J. Atkinson* and *L. A. Riggin*, ~~loyal~~ citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore City*, well acquainted with the said *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin* is the owner of the slave *Sandy Cottman*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Elizabeth J. Atkinson*

*L. A. Riggin*

*J. J. Wilson*, Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* County, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the *Superior* ~~Circuit~~ Court for

*Balt. City* County, do hereby certify that

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the *City* ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *25th* day of

*May*, A. D. 1864.

*Alford Mace*, CLERK.





F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 138

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

May 30th, 1864.

\$300.

We hereby certify, that Elizabeth A. W. Riggins, of Baltimore City, ~~county~~, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Sandy Cottman, a slave enlisted at Somerset County, Md., on the 22nd day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Ch. Street

President of the Board.

Thos. Tamm

Member of the Board.

L. C. Staughen

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



The United States,

To Elizabeth A. W. Riggan Dr.

1864. <i>June 30</i>	For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Sandy Cotman</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	DOLLARS.            <i>Total \$</i>	CENTS.            <i>300 00</i>
-------------------------	--	---	---

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Sandy Cotman* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheets Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Capt G. Benedict, Major, etc.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Elizabeth A. W. Riggan*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Capt. G. Benedict  
 Asst. Adjt. Genl. Col.,  
 Washington,  
 D. C.

Baltimore.

May the 9<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

Make check payable  
 to the order of William Daniel, of  
 Baltimore City, Md.

Elizabeth C. W. Riggin

12.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Dollars

200

100

Paid

186 .

The United States,

To Elizabeth A. W. Riggins Dr.

1864  
June 30

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration			
of the enlistment of <u>Sandy Cotman</u>			
in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</u>		300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sandy Cotman is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Shetter Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of Capt. S. L. Benedict, A. A. G. Vols.  
Three Hundred dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Elizabeth A. W. Riggins

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Capt L. G. Benedict  
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vol.,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Baltimore.

May 9th. 1864.

Make check payable to  
William Daniel of Baltimore, or to  
his order.

Elizabeth A. W. Riggin

12.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Elizabeth A. W. Riggin

Dollars 300<sup>00</sup> 100<sup>00</sup>

Paid

, 186 .



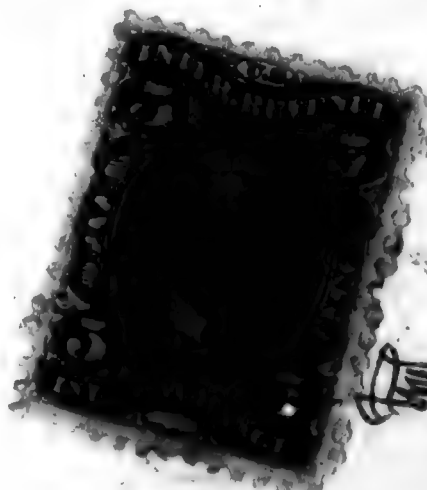
We, the subscribers, hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Mrs. Elizabeth A. W. Biggin of Baltimore City, Maryland, who applies for compensation for her two slaves Sandy Cottman and Solomon Cottman, to the Board of Commissioners now sitting in Baltimore City aforesaid, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

Also, that we ourselves are loyal citizens of the United States, and residents of the said City of Baltimore; and we believe that the statements made and sworn to by her in and concerning said application are strictly true.

W. H. Freeman Esq  
H. Chamberlain

State of Maryland, } S. S.  
City of Baltimore, }

On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1864, personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for the City and State aforesaid, Freeman Esq and H. Chamberlain and subscribed the above certificate, and made oath in due form of Law that the statements therein made are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.



W. H. Freeman Esq

The object of this paper is to establish the loyalty of Mrs. Biggin, as the evidence of title does not do so.




E.

## Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave Sandy Cotton has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Elizabeth A. N. Riggins of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Sandy Cotton from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 22<sup>d</sup> of Oct. 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the First Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 4

Elizabeth A. N. Riggins 

WITNESS:

P. T. Wilson  
William A. Dief  
Orlando H. Pumph

Baltimore City County,

State of Maryland 25<sup>th</sup> May, 186 4

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth A. N. Riggins and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

P. T. Wilson Jr.

Received for record May 25. 1864; same day recorded and examined,

Per

Alford Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I herunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May A. D. 186 4

Alford Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.





237  
Cottman, Solomon

Co A<sup>o</sup>, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313393	26
2	6313494	27
3	6313598	28
4	6313702	29
5	6313801	30
6	6313897	31
7	6313990	32
8	6314087	33
9	6314188	34
10	6314285	35
11	6314380	36
12	6314467	37
13	6314555	38
14	6314628	39
15	6314692	40
16	6314755	41
17	6314816	42
18	6314876	43
19	6314935	44
20	6314993	45
21	9069221	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Ø1977546. P.D. mm

M. I. Worley  
Jr.

*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Cottman*

....., Co. *76*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset, Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Princess Ann, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 24 64*  
*and U. No. 68. C. O. Dept of*  
*the Gulf.*

*Casey*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Cottman

Private Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, <sup>Maryland</sup> Charles Co., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(856)

Copyist.

0

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Cottman**Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Recruits Premium due.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Cottman*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$2 Recruits Premium due.*

Book mark:

(858)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Soloman Cottman**Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Ottman**Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186 4.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.

10

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isomon Cottman*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Cottman*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 29, 1864 in*  
*a charge on Fort Gilmer, Samell*  
*Hill, Va. Returned to duty*  
*Oct. 15, 1864.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Solomon Cottman*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *The difference*  
*between Seven Dollars*  
*per month and Thirteen*  
*Dollars per month is*  
*due from Jan. 1, 1864*  
*to April 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Cottman

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gottman

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
 Solomon Cottman  
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
 Screw-Driver and  
 Cone Wrench, one Wiper,  
 \$3.58 for Transportation  
 while on furlough.*

Book mark:

*Th. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Cottman*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Solomon Cottman*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Cottman*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*42*  
*100*

for

*Ordinance &**65 cts. for Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. de Armas*

(358)

Copyist.



*6,*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Cottman*

*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Aradine*

*b.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Gottman.*

*Bruck*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Whiper & cts*

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gottman

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as laborer.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

Co.                      **9**                      **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Gottman,

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as a la-  
borer.

Book mark:

R. Braden



*C.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Gottman*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Pres. Luth.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Brardin*

(358)

Copyist.

Co.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Gottman.*

*Privt.*, Co. *H.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La.*, *Nov. 26*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36* <sup>*64*</sup> ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* 100

*Ordinary*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 26/66. Joined at Original Organization. Stop for one S. R. Musket & Accoutrements retained*

Book mark: *U 174. P 185. 73. 281.002*

*R. Bradin*

(861)

Copyist.



*Gottman, Solomon*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*Bf* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs..... /
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough..... /
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> )..... /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Share Claim</i> 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



War Department  
A. G. O. Washington D. C.  
June 9. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence  
that the bounty due the recruit  
from the State of Maryland has  
been paid.

By order:  
*[Signature]*  
Capt. M. J. T. Genl.  
U. S. Vols.

J. No. 31. D. C. T. 1864.

No. 20 1864/3.

For descriptive list see No. 1029.  
APPLICATION

OF  
Elizabeth A. W. Piggie

OF  
Baltimore City,  
For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Solomon Costman,  
Enlisted in Ninth Regiment,  
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

*[Signature]*  
Pres't Bd of Claims.

A. B. A. C.

Rec'd. A. G. O. June 6. 1864.

June 7. 1864.  
Examined & found correct  
J. H.

Rec'd back A. G. O. Sept. 13. 1864



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*, of *Baltimore City*,  
~~County~~, Md., do solemnly swear that *Solomon Cottman*  
 who has been enlisted in the *Ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *H.*; is my slave for *Life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ *day of* *186* ~~)~~ and that  
 I became possessed of him by *owning his mother at* <sup>*his birth*</sup>, in the month  
 of *thirtyfive*, eighteen hundred and *thirtyfive*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*

*May 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* County, to wit:

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *May*, in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

*Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*

Also personally appeared before me *Elizabeth J. Atkinson*, and *L. A. Riggin*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore City*, well acquainted with the said *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Elizabeth A. W. Riggin* is the owner of the slave *Solomon Cottman*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Elizabeth J. Atkinson**L. A. Riggin**T. J. Wilson*

Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City*

County, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace**Superior*  
Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Balt. City*

County, do hereby certify that

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the *City* ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *25th* day of*May*

, A. D. 1864.

*Alford Mace*

, CLERK.






E.

# Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave Solomon Cottman has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Elizabeth A. N. Riggins, of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Solomon Cottman from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 22<sup>d</sup> of Oct. 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Elizabeth A. N. Riggins 

WITNESS: P. Y. Nelson  
William S. Drif  
Orlando F. Bump

Baltimore City County,  
State of Maryland May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth A. N. Riggins, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

P. Y. Nelson Jr.

Received for record May 25, 1864; same day recorded and examined,

Per

Alford Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I herunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1864.

Alford Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.





We, the subscribers, hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Mrs. Elizabeth A. W. Biggin of Baltimore City, Maryland, who applies for compensation for her two slaves Sandy Cottman and Solomon Cottman, to the Board of Commissioners now sitting in Baltimore City aforesaid, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

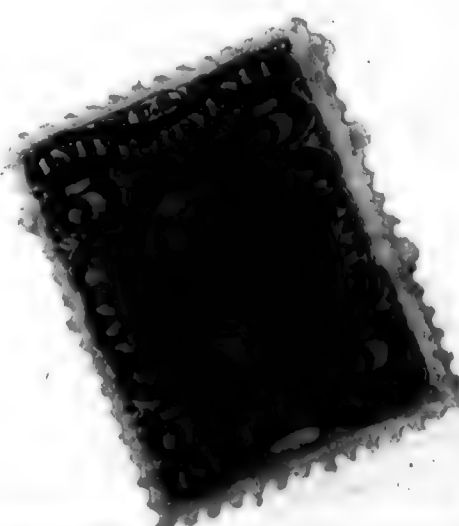
Also, that we ourselves are loyal citizens of the United States, and residents of the said City of Baltimore; and we believe that the statements made and sworn to by her in and concerning said application are strictly true.

11/14  
In witness whereof  
H. Chamberlaine

State of Maryland, } S.S.  
City of Baltimore, }

On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1864, personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for the City and State aforesaid, ~~Governor~~ ~~Dr. P.~~ and ~~W. Chamberlaine~~ and subscribed the above certificate, and made oath in due form of Law that the statements therein made are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*[Signature]*



The object of this paper is to establish Mrs. Biggin's loyalty the evidence of title not doing it.



A.

No. 20.

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elizabeth A. W. Riggie, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Baltimore City, County of Baltimore City, State of  
Maryland, by William Daniel, my attorney, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Solomon Cottman,  
<sup>mustered</sup> enlisted Nov. the 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863, at Benedict, Charles Co. Md.  
by Col. Wm. Birney, in the Ninth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Elizabeth A. W. Riggie

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Elizabeth A. W. Biggin*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



*Elizabeth A. W. Biggin*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Baltimore*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1864.

*D. J. Wilson J.P.*



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Solomon Cott-  
man enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Solomon Cottman, to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City, Md.

Elizabeth A. M. Piggie

May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 139

\$300

Baltimore Md

May 30th 1864

We hereby certify, that Elizabeth A. W. Riggins, of Baltimore City ~~county~~, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Solomon Cottman, a slave enlisted at Somerset County, Md, on the 22nd day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. F. Street

President of the Board.

Wm. Timmons

Member of the Board.

L. C. Traughm

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Capt. S. G. Benedict  
Asst. Adj. Gen. Vol.

Baltimore.  
May the 9<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

Washington,  
D. C.

Make check payable  
to the order of William Daniel, of Bal-  
timore City, Md.

Elizabeth A. W. Prigun

13.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

Elizabeth A. W. Prigun

Dollars . . . . . 186 .

Paid . . . . . , 186 .





Capt. G. B. Benedict  
Asst. Adj. G. Vol.

Washington,  
D. C.

Baltimore  
May the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Make check payable  
to the order of William Daniel, of  
Baltimore City, Md.

Elizabeth S. M. Higgins

E. Higgins

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

Dollars 211<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ., 186 .

The United States,

To Elizabeth A. W. Riggins Dr.

1864  
June 30

For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Solomon Cotman</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	300	00
Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Solomon Cotman is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Street Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G., Vol  
Three Hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Elizabeth A. W. Riggins

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



29

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Solomon Cottman

Private Company H

9 Regiment of USC

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin's Farm

Va. assault on Ft. Gilmer.

Sept 29 & 30 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Solomon Gottman  
 Rank, Private, Company 76, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va and assault on  
Fort Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30. 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Comdg Regt.  
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ind 50 L No 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.



Headquarters  
 Dist. Rio Grande  
 Brownsville, Texas.

Feb. 9, 1846.  
 C. B. S. D.

Approved.

Furlough granted  
 for thirty (30) days.

By order of

Col. L. G. Brown.

*D. Decker*

C. B. S. D.

Solomon Cottman

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Private Solomon Cottman, a  
Member of Captain O. H. Bramwell's Company of the Ninth  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Infantry  
aged 45 years, 6 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black  
eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State  
of Maryland, and enlisted at Prince Ann in  
the State of Maryland, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October  
eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Prince Ann, in the County of Summers,  
State of Maryland, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Brownsville Texas,  
or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said Solomon Cottman, to the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Reg't.



HARRIS 1389

Solomon Cattman.  
"H." 9<sup>th</sup> H. S. C. S.

---

Furlough

1865

---

See Letter of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
A. D. Learned Comdg.

---

25 A. C.

238

Cottman, William

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313394	26
2	6313495	27
3	6313599	28
4	6313703	29
5	6313802	30
6	6313898	31
7	6313991	32
8	6314154	33
9	6315065	34
10	9069222	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S- 2383603 And WD  
 S. 2409589 And WD  
 And 269656. 2/6-14 2111

MS Worley  
 4/17

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Cottman

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 6 feet  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Co. Maryland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1867.

Where Sipton Ind.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Base Hospital  
10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Nov. 2, 1864 of  
Typhoid Fever.

Casy



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cottman*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles, Maryland*, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(856)

Copyist.

0

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cottman**Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Recruits Premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cottman

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cottman*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.



0

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cottman*

*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyright.

11

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cotton*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cottman  
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Oct. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.  
 Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cottman

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

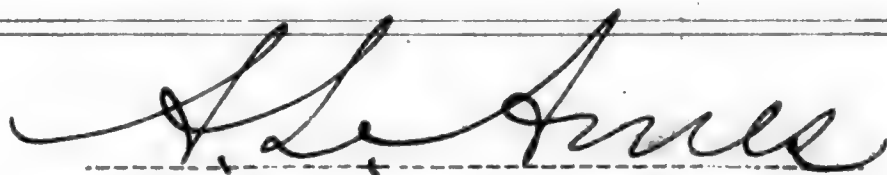
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Base  
Hospital Jones Land-  
ing Nov. 2, 1864 of fever  
of S. and inventory  
forwarded

The difference between  
several Dollars per month  
and Thirteen Dollars  
per month is due  
from Jan. 1, 1864 to April  
30, 1864

Book mark:



(358)

Copyist.



WAR 1321

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Bettman

Private, Co. '26', 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization, Died at Base Hospital, Nov. 2/64 of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: F. S.

(861) R. Braden Copyist.

Cottman, Wm D.

Pri, Co. H,

9

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Log 8 Reg 1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 f. & ins. sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct 25, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. W. Coltmun  
 of Company 36  
9 Regiment of U.S.C.I.  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. Colman

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: 36 Regiment: 9

Arm: U.S.C. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Commission P 158

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Carried Jones Ldy. Va Head of Neck



A.G.O. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Auditor, P. 200

A.G.O. Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Pro. of Co. of U.S. A. S. Oct.  
 for \$2.00, sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ Co 16 33  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Cottman  
 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Department, D. C.

Enron





I certify, on honor, that William Cotton a Private of  
Captain C. H. Hammett's Company (26) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset, State  
of Maryland, aged 45 years; 6 feet 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the Twenty-third day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years unless some dish: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in the Base Hospital  
10th Army Corp Jones Landing Va November 2nd 1864

The said William Cotton was last paid by Paymaster  
Mej Hammett to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 69.00 dollars, since the 23rd day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 7 day  
of November, 1864.

John S. Mansur  
2nd Lieut &c  
Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Geo. S. Hartman

Late of Company 46

9th Reg't of U.S. Solid Troops

Volunteers, who died at Base Hosp. 11th Regt.

on the 2nd day of November 1864

Medical Director's Office,  
Dept of the Interior,  
Richmond, Va. Nov 9, 1866  
Respectfully forwarded.

L. L. Linn  
Lieut Col. U.S. Army  
Medical Director

See map  
RECEIVED NOV 15 1866



Inventory of the effects of Gro D. Hartman late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company 96 of  
the 96 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war, he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Base Hospital 10<sup>th</sup> Ale., at  
Near Jones Landing on the 2nd day of November 1864 by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks .....		/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				
			MONEY.	Specie .....	\$	
				Notes .....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Gro D. Hartman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of The Quartermaster at Base Hospital 10<sup>th</sup> Ale.  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Near Jones Landing Va  
DATE: Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Henry P. Post  
Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> Com. Vols  
Commanding the Company.  
In Charge



239

Countee Samuel D  
Co ~~A~~ B 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302585	26
2	6302685	27
3	6302786	28
4	6302890	29
5	6302990	30
6	6303088	31
7	6303184	32
8	6303278	33
9	6303375	34
10	6303472	35
11	6303567	36
12	6303656	37
13	6303747	38
14	6303826	39
15	6303901	40
16	6303972	41
17	6304042	42
18	6304112	43
19	6304180	44
20	6304246	45
21	9068648	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 738570 - sand.  
D. 2257120 PONTM

M. J. Worley  
Jr.

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Sam'l. D. Bountee*  
 -----, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
 Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Prince George, Md.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
 When *Oct. 24*, 186 *3*  
 Where *Plum Point; Calvert, Md.*  
 By whom *Ed. W. Bimey*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *In action with*  
*co. at John's Island, D.C.*  
*& Chapin's Farm re,*  
*mustered out with*  
*Reg't. nov. 26/66.*



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Counter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Calver Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(856)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Counter

Govt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Five dollars recruit premium due on det'd service since Dec 30 per Sp. O. No 92 Hd. Q. Camp Stanton same date

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D Countee

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Two dollars recruit  
premium due*

Book mark:

*S Duncan*

(358)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D Countee*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D Counter

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Amman

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D Counter

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Lincoln

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D Counter*

*Capt*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Counter*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. Lincoln*



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Countee*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for  
haversack*

Book mark:

*B. D. Harper*  
Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J Countee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for**shaversack*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Countee*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 3/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper* Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J Countee*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

(858)

Copyist



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel J Countee*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Connelley*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

(358)

Copyist



*C* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel J. Courtes*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D Counter.

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Countee*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D Counter*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*

(858)

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D Countee.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(858)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Courtee.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs Stop for 1 Cap letter.*  
*\$100. Bounty under act of*  
*Congress. Amend July 2d.*  
*1866.*

Book mark: *V-173-P-9* 73

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(861)

Copyist.



*Comtee, Saml. D.*  
*Pri, Co. B,* **9** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>State claim</i> 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Nov: 3/64  
Examined & found correct  
Th. H.

No. 323 D. C. F. 1864  
L. F. No. 15

Application of  
James S. Worsell  
of  
Calvert Co Maryland  
For compensation for service  
of slave Saml. Leontus  
Enlisted in 8th Regiment  
U S Colored Troops Co B  
Received Nov 23 1864

Compensation awarded  
October 25th 1864  
Three Hundred Dollars  
Thos. Timmons  
President Board of Claims

1874. A. G. W.

Receipt for

No. 320  
Rec'd. A. G. W. October 30. 1864  
Comd'g  
Oct. 21, 64



## Evidence of Oath

I Jas S Morrell, Jr. of Calvert County Maryland  
do Solemnly Swear that Samuel S Coontes  
~~of the 9th Regiment~~ who has been enlisted in the  
9th Regiment in 8 Colored Troops Co, B is ~~my~~ Slave  
for life and that I became possessed of him by Execution  
of the last will and Testament of Joseph A Badenhorst  
and I do further Swear that I have not purchased  
Said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the  
Government of the United States with the object of  
obtaining compensation for the same and furthermore  
that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for  
any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are  
loyal citizens of the United States

James S. Morrell Jr

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864



State of Maryland  
Calvert County to wit:

on this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February in the Year  
1864 before me the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace of the  
State and County aforesaid personally appeared Jas S.  
Morsell, Jr. and took signed and acknowledged the oaths  
preceding and further made oath in due form of law that  
all the statements made in this application are to the best  
of his knowledge and belief strictly true

also personally appeared before me James H. Landon  
and Alex Barker loyal citizens of the United  
States residents of Calvert County Md well acquainted with  
the said Jas S. Morsell, Jr. and in no manner interested  
in the prosecution of this claim and made oath in due form  
of law that the said Jas S. Morsell, Jr. is the owner of  
the slave Samuel D. ~~Monte~~ a Countee -  
as a fact of public notoriety that they believe all the  
statements herein made by him in reference thereto are correct  
and that he is unquestionably loyal to the government of  
the United States

Witness their Signatures

Ja H. Landon  
Ch. Esq. W. S. Perry  
A. Barker



W. H. Landon  
11

Justice of the Peace



**STATE OF MARYLAND, Calvert County, to wit:**

I HEREBY certify that *Henry H Talbot* Esquire, before whom the above affidavits were made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the said State, in and for Calvert County aforesaid, duly elected, commissioned and sworn, and that to all acts done by him in that capacity full faith and credit are due, and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.



In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Calvert County, this ~~19th~~ *19th* day of *February* 1864

*Dennis B. M. Dixon* Clerk of the

Circuit Court for Calvert County.



## 3

### Oath of Allegiance

I ~~James S. Morell Jr.~~ do solemnly swear that I have never joined or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion that I have never borne arms against the United States that I have never given any aid countenance counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection rebellion or armed hostility against the United States that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office civil or military nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection rebellion or pretended government authority power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto and I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability I have supported and defended and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic and that I have supported defended and obeyed and will continue to support defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same and that I take this oath freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion So help me God



James S. Morell Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Calvert County Md.  
 this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 *W. H. Wells*  
 Justice of the Peace in and for Calvert County Md.



C

I present herewith evidence of my title to the Slave  
Samuel S. Leconte or Saml. S. Conrtee  
enlisted as aforesaid and in consideration of the sum of  
by me

received I hereby covenant and agree with the United  
States that I my heirs executors or assigns shall  
never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the  
labor or services of said slave and pledge myself  
to execute a valid deed of manumission and release  
of all <sup>my</sup> claims to service forever of said

Samuel S. Leconte or Conrtee to be filed with the  
board of claims now in session at Baltimore

James J. Norwell

February 19th 1864





24

No. 323

## Claimant's Certificate

I Jas S. Morsell, Jr. a loyal citizen and a resident of Plum Point County of Calvert State of Maryland hereby claim Compensation under the provisions of general order No. 329. 1863, for my slave Samuel D. Courtree or Samuel D. Courtree enlisted October 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Camp Stanton Benedict Md by Brig-Genl. Wm Birney in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops Co. B, Certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list as required accompany this application in proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and government of the United States I present the accompanying oath which I have taken signed and acknowledged to be filed with this application in accordance with requirement of said general order

James S. Morsell Jr

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Sam<sup>e</sup> S. Coutee <sup>Countee</sup> has enlisted  
in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof,  
James S. Morrell Jr. <sup>Ext of Jos N Baden Dec</sup> of Calvert county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Sam<sup>e</sup> S. Coutee <sup>Countee</sup> from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9 Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

James S. Morrell Jr.  
Ext of Jos N Baden Dec



Witness:



Jesse S. Salrymple  
G R Crawford  
B. V. Hance

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864 May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Before me appeared this day James S. Morrell Jr. Ext of Jos N Baden Dec  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

*The interlineation between 2 + 3 lines  
were made before the execution  
of instrument*

Witness Jos Hopwood

John Hopwood <sup>Justice of Peace</sup>



State of Maryland Calvert County - Ich.  
 I ~~hereby certify~~ Dennis B. Dixon Clerk of the  
 Circuit Court for Calvert County hereby certify  
 that that the foregoing is a true and perfect  
 copy of the original Book of Manuscripts of  
 James D. Russell to Samuel D. Clarke &  
 included in Liber DRA DB had one of the  
 Land Record books of Calvert County.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
 subscribed my name and affixed  
 the seal of the Circuit Court for  
 Calvert County.

Dennis B. Dixon  
 Clerk of the Circuit Court of  
 Calvert County.



*gld*

*Book of Manuscripts*

*Copy of*

*James D. Russell*

*to*

*Samuel D. Clarke &*



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 288

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

October 29th 1864

We hereby certify, that James S. Morsell Jr. <sup>(Special)</sup> of Calvert county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Samuel D. Countee, a slave enlisted at Calvert County Md., on the 24th day of October, 1863, by Oliver Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Ammons, President of the Board.

L. E. Strangford, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



R. V. M. No. 15.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*James S. Morsell Jr.*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To James S. Moselle Jr. & Co. Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
October 29th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Samuel D. Comtee in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Samuel D. Comtee is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*E. S. Suggs*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt. B. Benedict & Co. S. V. H. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James S. Moselle Jr.  
of Jos. A. Baden & Co.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Maryland, Prince Georges County, Set.

The Subscriber Register of Wills for Prince Georges County doth hereby certify that Letters Testamentary of all the goods chattles, credits and personal estate of Joseph A. Baden late of Prince Georges County deceased were on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five granted and committed unto James S. Morsell Jr. who was then and there appointed Executor of the said deceased, and that it does not appear from the records of my office that he the said Executor has settled with the heirs at law and legates of the said testator, and that it does appear that W. M. Dorsett and John H. Skinner were appointed Commissioners by the Orphans Court to divide the personal estate of said deceased and by reference to the last Will and Testament of said deceased, it appears that the heirs and legates of said Baden are his widow Sarah S. Baden, Joseph A. Baden and Thomas A. Baden his sons, and James A. Morsell, Eliza S. Morsell, Margaret E. Morsell and Henrietta S. Morsell, children of the said James S. Morsell Jr.

In Testimony whereof I hereto subscribe, my name and  
 A. G. O. March 16. 36 Affix the seal of the Orphans Court of said County this 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Official: 2 day of February in the year Eight hundred and sixty six  
 A. F. Rockwell D. S. Adolphus H. Lambert  
 A. A. G. Vols } Reg. Wills.



R. V. M. No. 15.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Jamies L. Mossell, Jr.*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To James S. Morsell Jr., Of Tc, Dr.

1864.  
October 29th

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Samuel D. Comtee in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	200	00
Total \$	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Samuel D. Comtee is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Geo. S. Bagwell*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of Cap Le G. Benedict, A. A. S. Vol  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*James S. Morsell Jr*  
*of Los A Baden dec 11*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Maryland Prince Georges County, Sept.

The subscriber Register of Wills for Prince Georges County doth hereby certify that Letters Testamentary of all the goods, chattels, credits and personal estate of Joseph N. Baden late of Prince Georges County deceased were on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five granted and committed unto James S. Morsell Jr who was then and there appointed Executor of the said deceased, and that it does not appear from the records of my office that he the said Executor has settled with the heirs at law and legatees of the said testator, and that it <sup>does</sup> also appear that W. N. Dorsett and John N. Skinner were appointed Commissioners by the Orphans Court to divide the personal estate of said deceased and by reference to the last will and Testament of said deceased it appears that the heirs and legatees of said Baden are his widow Sarah S. Baden, Joseph N. Baden and Thomas N. Baden his sons, and James S. Morsell, Eliza L. Morsell, Margaret E. Morsell and Henrietta S. Morsell, children of the said James S. Morsell Jr.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Orphans Court of said County this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty six.

Josephus N. Simbath  
Reg. Wills



240

*Countell Lorenzo*  
Co. I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

241  
*Counter, Baptist*

Co *G*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311694	26
2	6311792	27
3	6311895	28
4	6311997	29
5	6312094	30
6	6312188	31
7	6312280	32
8	6312373	33
9	6312522	34
10	6313845	35
11	9069108	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CVB*  $\frac{12}{296}$

See also



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Baptist Counter

, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*Where born *Charles, Md.*Occupation *Farm h.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 186*3*Where *Near Benedict Ch., Md.*By whom *Col. Wm. Bimney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Strong rebel*  
*Benj Bowling*  
*slave for life.*  
*Wounded in action*  
*at Ft. Gilmer Va. Sept.*  
*29, 1864. Dischg*  
*Died of Pneumonia.*  
*Summit House Phila*  
*delphia, Dec. 31/64*  
*As appears. (over)*

*M. Jackson*

MAY. 11

9069108

★ 1891 ★

*Died at Philadelphia  
Jan'y 27, 1865.*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist* *County**Pvt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md*, *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1863.Where *Charles Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(856)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist* *bountee*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2<sup>00</sup> Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. E. Canoll*

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptiste Countee**Pvt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for one canteen. \$20.**Recruiting premium due*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Baptist Countee  
Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

66 Carroll  
 (858) Copied.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist Countee**Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist County*  
*Det*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist Counter*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since  
Sept 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist Cemetery*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *\**

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*  
*since Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>/64*

*\* Name cancelled in*  
*Presence Column*

Book mark:

*M. W. Warren*

(858)

Coptist.



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Baptist Cemetery*  
*Private* Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Phil. Pa. Inventory & fi-*  
*nal Statement furnished*  
*A. G. O.*

Book mark *Died Jan. 27/65 E. B. 12*  
*296*

*M. M. Warner*

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Baptist Countee  
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.  
Died Jan. 27, '65, Philadel-  
phia, Pa.

Book mark: V. 54.P. 132.69.-6. 119  
Md. 115:747

(861) C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



*Corinthe, Baptiste*

*P. G.*, Co. *9* Reg't *USCA.*

*4* Enclosures.

Red Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Slave Claim 1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NARRA 1387

HOSPITAL RECORD,

THE HOSPITAL OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Rec'd of the 18.0.5  
Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1885  
Summit House Phila

C

1885

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Baptist Countee	233
Number and locality of the grave . .	282 Lebanon Cemetery.	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4361	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	9 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Private Co. "G"	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married. Duoy Countee	
	Cosker P. O. Prince George. Co. Md.	
Cause of death . . . . .	Typhoid Pneumonia	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	Thirty three years.	
Nativity . . . . .	Maryland.	
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . .	Died Jan 27. Buried Jan. 28	1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 16* 1874  
The *Path* of *Sept*  
*Countee*, Co. *G*, 9th Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan 1* 1865, *no date given*

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*January 27* 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
*January 27* 1865

Company Morning Reports.  
*January 27* 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*January 27* 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*January 27* 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
*January 27* 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*January 27* 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
*January 27* 1865

Regimental Return.  
For *February* 1865, *January 27* 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*January 27* 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*January 27* 1865

By Surgeon General.  
*January 27* 1865

*January 27* 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly,

*Thomas M. Smead*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*13296*

U. S. A. Amb. Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT

*Summit House Phila* 15

*C. G.* OF  
*Baptist Countee*  
*9th* Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis Jan 27 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for the &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ant. M. R. C.*

*H. G. July 25, 1865.*  
*Pro. of C. of Ad. + P. M.*  
*recd. for \$1.36. sent*  
*D Auditor*

*P.*





[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 16<sup>th</sup> 1871*  
*The Peach* of *First Baptist*  
*Company, Co. G, 9th Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
 For *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865, *no date given*

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *March*, 1865, *January 27, 1865*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*January 27*), 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly,

*Thomas M. Stewart*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

*13296*  
*noted H.M.*

U. S. A. Genl. Hospital  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Summit House Phila*  
*C. G.* OF  
*Baptist Company*  
*9th Reg't of U. S. Colored*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dead Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for the &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ant. and Rob. Cass*

*A.G.O. July 25, 1865.*  
*Pro. of C. of ad. + P. m.*  
*recd. for \$1.36. sent*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.*





and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A. G. O.  
Disc List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
J. H. C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
*Jan 31 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

U. S. A. Cont. Hospital  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Community House Phila*  
*C. G.*  
*Baptist Countess*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Jan 31 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for the &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ant. and Rob. Cass*

*A. G. O. July 25, 1865.  
Pro. of C. of Ad. + P. M.  
recd. for \$1.36. sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.*





I certify, on honor, that Baptist Countee, a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (G) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Charles Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, wooly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of October, 1863, at Benedict Md.,  
 by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Stanton Md., by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S.A. Genl. Hospital Summit  
House on the 27. Jan'y 1865 from Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Baptist Countee was last paid by Paymaster  
Dye, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and  
 with the addition of six dollars (\$6.) per month from 1. Jan'y 1864 to 30. April 1864  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Six and 59/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 27th day  
 of January, 1865.

Wm. Taylor

Surgeon U.S.A.

Sec. Chf. Hospital  
Commanding Company



MAR 13 1867

Endorsement.

No. 119

APPLICATION OF

Maria P. Morton

OF

Aquasco River, Prince Georges County

for compensation for service of slave,

Baptist Center

enlisted Oct 23rd 1863

in 9th Co. 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 11 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

B. P. Morton  
Mary  
Baltimore

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. July 6. 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Baptist Center was enlisted at Charles M. D. October 24/63 and was mustered in as Private in 9th U. S. Col. Troop 23/63.

Mr. 119. Incl.

H. R. R. R.

432

Asst. Adj't General.

in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ...., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

..... 186

ify that ..... of ..... County, State of ..... having proved, under oath, ..... on and Government of the United States, and established ..... title to the ownership of ..... a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186, by .....

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

....., President of the Board.  
....., Member of the Board.  
....., Member of the Board.



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Maria P Morton of Prince Georges County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Dep test Comber who has been enlisted in the 9 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 9; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by birth in the month of July eighteen hundred and one. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Maria P Morton  
James W Richards  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince Georges County, to wit:

On this Seventh day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Joseph F Thomas and John C Thomas loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Prince Georges County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Maria P Morton was the owner of the Slave Dep test Comber as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by Maria P Morton in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

James W Richards

Sworn and subscribed before

Joseph F Thomas  
John C Thomas  
James W Richards  
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said John C Thomas and Joseph F Thomas are citizens of Prince Georges County County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

James W Richards  
Justice of the Peace.

# EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince Georges County, to wit:

On this Seventh day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Joseph F Thomas a resident of Prince Georges County, State of Md and John C Thomas a resident of Prince Georges County, State of Md having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Prince Georges County, State of Md and Prince Georges County, State of Md; that they are personally acquainted with Maria P Morton claimant for compensation for her Slave Dep test Comber under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James W Richards

Sworn and Subscribed before

Joseph F Thomas  
John C Thomas  
James W Richards  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince Georges County, to wit:

I, Fredrick Saper Clerk of the Circuit Court for Prince Georges County, do hereby certify that James W Richards before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Seventh day of

January A. D. 1867

Fred Saper  
Acfa R Gordon  
Clerk.



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Maria P. Norton a loyal citizen, and a resident of St. George County of Prince Georges State of Md, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Baptist Center enlisted Oct 23rd 1863 at Burden Md by General W. Sumner in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Maria P. Norton  
January 5th 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Maria P. Norton, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Maria P. Norton  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Woodville }  
this 5th day of January 1867 }  
James H. Richards  
Justice of the Peace

Hospital Number

4561

1198

Name *Baptist Countee*

Age *33* Nativity *Maryland*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Prince George Co. Md*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Lucy Countee*  
*Cos. Geo. B. Co. Prince George Co. Md*

Rank *Privt* Co. *G* Regiment *9* U S Col

When admitted *Oct 18th 1864*

From what source *Hampton Hosp*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*G. I. W. of head (Right)*

*Flank*

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded *Deep Bottom*

Date *Sept 29 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Shell*



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1<sup>st</sup> Counter Irritation  
 Antimonials. Naphthol.  
 H. Chlorides. Mercurials  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Stimulants & Ome's  
 Wine Carb Ammon  
 Spts Vin Gallie. Yarrow

RESULT AND DATE

Went Pyrexia Pneumonia  
 Jan 27/ 1865

Geo. F. Harris  
 A. A. Surgeon

2427  
*Counter, Lorenzo*

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



243

*Courter, Samuel D.*

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>In Courter Samuel D.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

244

*Board George*  
Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



245

*Board Leven*

Co *S*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

246

*Courtney, James*  
 Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302586	26
2	6302686	27
3	6302787	28
4	6302891	29
5	6302991	30
6	6303089	31
7	6303185	32
8	6303279	33
9	6303376	34
10	6303473	35
11	6303568	36
12	6303658	37
13	6303748	38
14	6303827	39
15	6303902	40
16	6303973	41
17	6304043	42
18	6304113	43
19	6300236	44
20	6304181	45
21	6304247	46
22	9068649	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



1-1113512- ~~0872~~  
 82288688 ~~000000~~

N. J. Worley  
 Jr.

871

9

U.S.C.T.

James Courtney

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary's Md,

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where White Plains, St. Mary's Md,

By whom Col. W Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen.  
Hospital at Beaufort,  
S. C., April 10, 1864,  
mustered out with  
Reg't Nov. 26/66,

C. R. Owen



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Where *St Marys Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Lincoln*

(856)

Copyist.

C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Courtney  
Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit  
premium due

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Courtney

Sub., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Leahy, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit premium due

Book mark:

S. L. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Courtney  
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Havers-  
pack

Book mark: 570050

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3858*

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist



C

9

U.S.C.T.

James Courtney  
*Plt*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Courtney  
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan

Copyist.



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Courtney*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*D. C. Harper*  
 Copyist

*6* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Courtney*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ord at Div 1st*  
*Lrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harpes*

Copyist

C

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Orderly at  
division H & D.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist.



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly at*  
*Division H.S. Dr.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Courtney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly at*  
*Division Hd Qrs*  
*S. O. 43.2" Brig. 1" Div*  
*21. Ab. April 29/65.*

Book mark: *SECRET*

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney*  
*Prk.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stpd for*  
*Ordinance) \$2 67 one*  
*Knapsack one haversack*  
*\$4.05*

Book mark:

*Harper*

(858)

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Courtney  
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist



C.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Courtney,*  
*Priv.*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(858)

Copyist

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Courtney,  
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached ser-

vice at Hd Qrs. per S.O.

Apr 29 Aug 1866

Brownall Tex July 2/66

Book mark;

F. C. Dickerson.



C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Courtney  
Pri., Co B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1866.

Station Brownsville, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per A.O.  
No. 181 Hd. Qrs. I.G.R.  
July 25-66.

Book mark :

(244)

[Signature]

Copyist.

*C.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Country*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *CS 1731*

*F. C. Dickerson*

(858)

Copyist



C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Courtney.  
Priv., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ ~~★~~..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6...... 100

Bounty paid \$ 9...... 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Joined Original Org-  
an. Stop 1 musket & 1 set  
accoutrements (retained)  
1 Cap letter.

\* amt illegible.

\$100. Bounty under act of

Book mark: V 221. P. 105. 75-499. 875.

A. C. Dickerson.

JAN. 21

6304247

1891

*Congress amend July 24  
1866.*



*Courtney, James*  
*Pri*, Co. *P*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Rio Grande  
 A. T. Rio Office  
 Brownsville, Texas  
 July 25<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders  
 (No. 181. Ex 2)

Detailing Det  
 James Courtney, Co B 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. I.  
 to report to Lieut. Geo. L. Patwin, A.D.C.  
 and A. T. S. G. Dist. Rio Grande.

Rec'd H. 2. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. I. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1866



## Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas,

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 181.

(Extract.)

\*  
 2. Private James Courtney  
 Co. "B." 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I., is detached  
 from his regiment, and will  
 at once report for duty to Lieut.  
Geo. C. Potwin, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. & D.C.  
 and A.A.A.G. District of the  
 Rio Grande.

By order of Brevet Major Gen'l Getty:

C.O. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.


Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd. qrs. U. S. Forces  
Brownsville, Texas  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Special Orders  
(No. — 29)

Detailing Pot  
James Courtney, Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
for duty at Hd. qrs.

Recd 4.2. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866



Headquarters U.S. Gen.,  
 Brunswick, Ga.  
 July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
 No 29

Private James Courtney  
 Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Corps. is hereby detailed  
 for duty at these Headquarters and will  
 report to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Geo. C. Patton A. C., A. G. and  
 without delay.

By order of  
 Col. J. G. Brown,  
 Geo. C. Patton  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Gen. A. C. A. G.

247

*Covington, George*  
**Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6300760	26
2	6300861	27
3	6300964	28
4	6301066	29
5	6301163	30
6	6301259	31
7	6301339	32
8	6301427	33
9	6301528	34
10	6301627	35
11	6301723	36
12	6301817	37
13	6301912	38
14	6302007	39
15	6302086	40
16	6302160	41
17	6302230	42
18	6302300	43
19	6302370	44
20	6302438	45
21	9068527	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Covington

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Where born Somerset Ind

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Where Benedict Ind

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> /64  
Mustered out with  
Regt Nov 26 /66

J. H. DeHosley

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Priv* Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Ches. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1863

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark;

(856)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark: *220153*

*W B Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Covington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*2 recruit premium due*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. P. Hays*  
 Copyist



*10* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Covington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Covington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. R. Manti*

*Copyist*  
*Comptroller*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(858)

Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Covington  
Cop, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l.

S.O. No. 97 Dated Hd. Qrs

U.S.C. 7 Sept. 7 '64

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Covington*  
*Capt A*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*  
*S.O. No 97, dated H. 2nd*  
*4th U.S.C.I. Sept. 7/64*

Book mark:

*W. D. Ferguson*

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Janu & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*280-281*

*W G Mowser*

(858)

Copyist



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Levington*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. O. Mowser*

Copyist

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Covington* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*E. Mowser*  
 Copyist



9 U.S.C.T.

*George Livingston*  
*Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Howell*  
 Copyist

*B***9****U.S.C.T.***George Covington**Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Moore*

(858)

Copyist



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Covington*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

*Stones loss*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Bowser*

(358)

Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Livingston*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George Livingston*



*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *325720*

*Bryer*

(858)

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Livingston*

*Capt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*30323*

*Bryer*



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Covington*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*4*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Cop letters & numbers*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bryer*

Copyist

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Corington*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryce*



C

9

U.S.C.T.

George Covington

Cpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date.

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ Nov 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks

(Due under act of Cong  
 July 26, 1866 (\$100) joined at  
 Orgn Private 1 Sept 7, 64  
 Stop for one wife. (Discharged at  
 New Orleans La with view to payment with  
 out act to state) / Muster & acc'ts returned  
 (as on roll)

Book mark:

V. 166 P. 2 73

Bryer

(861)

Copyist.

248

*Covington, Sarah*  
**Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Corporal* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6311673	26	-
2	6311774	27	
3	6311847	28	
4	6312054	29	
5	6313344	30	
6	9069106	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



S-956374-2 and m.

S-958124-2 and clo.

M. J. Worley  
Jr.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Covington

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farm h.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Benue, Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. M. Bimney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong (?) rebel  
William Covington  
Slave for life.  
Died in Hospital  
at Benue diet.  
Corporal; reduced  
to ranks.

M. Jackson

(3834)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Covington**Capt.*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md.*, *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.Where *Worcester Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(856)

Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Covington*  
*Corpl.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*  
*due Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Covington**Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*  
*capt. Feb 12. SO No 36. Hd*  
*qrs. 9 USC T. \$ 2<sup>00</sup> recruiting*  
*premium due*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Covington*

*Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hosp't at Benedict  
Med. of Pneumonia March 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Statement of Inventory forwarded  
March 26.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Covington

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Joined at origl. orgn.  
 Died March 2, '64,  
 Benedict Md. Corp. 5  
 Feb. 12, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

C. E. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

*Covington, Isaiah*

*Pri, Co. G*, **9** Reg't U.S.C. Inf

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*Have Claim 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 977

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William H. Leavinton a loyal citizen, and a resident of New York city, County of New York, State of New York, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Isaac Leavinton enlisted November 18<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict, Md by Col. Wm. Birney in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "B"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

February 23<sup>d</sup> 1864



William H. Leavinton \*  
per Geo. H. Leavinton  
his attorney



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

---

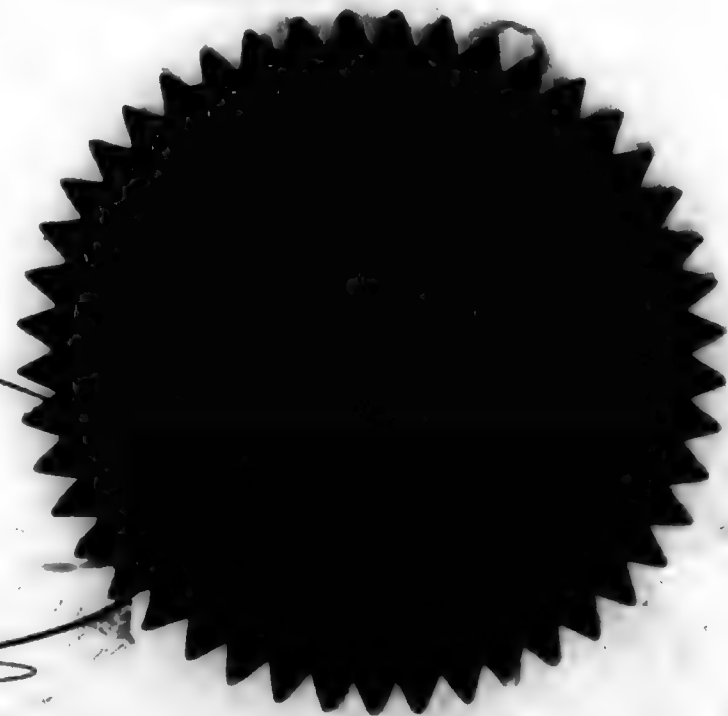
I, William H. Corrington, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm H. Corrington

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New York  
this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864 }



Edwin H. Corey  
Notary Public





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isaiah Covington  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Isaiah Covington to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore.

*Wm H Covington*

New York February 23, 1864

Witnesses

*Edwin S. Corey*  
*Edwin S. Corey*



*Consent*

*See list in 610*  
*No. 10. Register of Claims*  
*of War of 1861-1865*

APPLICATION OF

*William H. Covington*

*New York City*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Isaiah Covington*

Enlisted in *9th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*

Received, *March 9* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*March 7<sup>th</sup>* 1864

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons*  
 President Board of Claims

Filed by  
*Geo. H. Covington*  
 Atty for Claimant  
*Snowhill.*

*Adm.*  
*Recd. Secy War Dept 13 1865.*  
*Sept 1/65*

*P.O. Case Geo. H. Covington*  
*Snow Hill*



RECEIVED  
MAR 11 1864

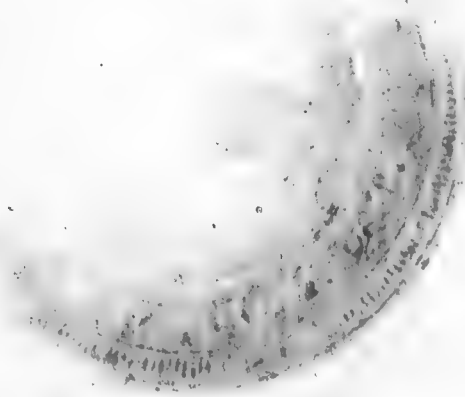
EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William H. Leavinton <sup>formerly of Worcester</sup> <sub>now of New York</sub> of County, Md., do solemnly swear that Isaiah Leavinton who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~ the day of 1864) and that I became possessed of him by gift of my grandmother, in the month of July, eighteen hundred and forty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Wm H Leavinton

Sworn to before me February 23 1864  
at the City of New York

Edwin Moore  
Notary Public





STATE OF *New York* ~~MARYLAND~~

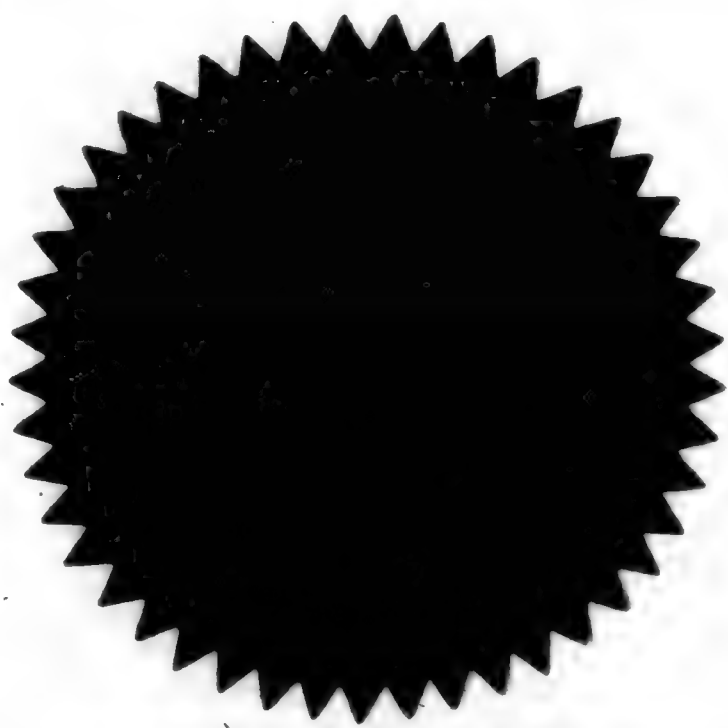
*City of New York* County, to wit:

On this *Twenty third* day of *February* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a *Notary Public* ~~Justice of the Peace~~ of the State and County aforesaid, per-  
sonally appeared *William H. Corrington*, and took, signed, and acknowl-  
edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-  
ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly  
true.

*Edwin H. Moore*  
*Notary Public*  
*Wm H. Corrington*



Also personally appeared before me *Littletown P. Franklin*  
*John R. Covert*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of  
*Worcester County*, well acquainted with the said *Wm*  
*Corrington*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this  
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Wm H. Corrington*  
is the owner of the slave *Isaac Corrington*, as a fact of public noto-  
riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference  
thereto, are correct, and that *him* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of  
the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Littletown P. Franklin*  
*L. D. Paulle* *John R. Covert*  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester*

County, to wit:

I,

*George H. Richardson*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Worcester*

County, do hereby certify that

*L. D. Powell Esq*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*Seventh*

day of

*March*

, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. H. Richardson*

CLERK.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

March 11th, 1865.

No 487

\$300

We hereby certify, that William W. Covington, of  
New York City ~~county~~, State of New York,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Isaiah Covington, a slave enlisted  
at Proctor's County Md, on the 18th day of November,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan

Member of the Board.

James O. Jones

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

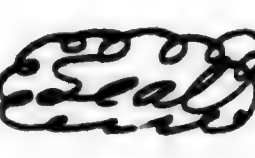


WAR 472  
Whereas the above named Corington, belonging to William H. Corington of New York City has enlisted in the Service of the United States; And, in consideration thereof, J. Geo. W. Corington of Worcester County, State of Maryland in pursuance of the Authority to him given by the said William H. Corington for the purpose, by a certain power of attorney, dated on the 23 day of February 1864 and Recorded — herewith, do hereby, in consideration of said Enlistment, Manumit, Set free, and release the above named James Smith Corington from all Service due to the said William H. Corington, his heirs and assigns — Commenced from the 18<sup>th</sup> November 1863 the date of his Enlistment as aforesaid, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the Service of the United States, & Witness my Hand and Seal, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Witness

J. D. Powell

W. D. Taylor

Geo. W. Corington   
Attorney for W. H. Corington

Worcester County State of Maryland 1864 May 28<sup>th</sup> Before me appearing this day Geo. W. Corington and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and release of Service to be his free act and deed

W. S.  
J. D. Powell  
-5-

J. D. Powell Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George W. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for record, and that a power of attorney from the said William H. Corington to the said George W. Corington is filed for record therewith.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this, thirty first day of May Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and Sixty four



Geo. W. Richardson Clerk



*C. W. H. H. H. H. H.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Wm. H. Covington*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To William H. Corning Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Isaiah Corning</u> in the <u>9th Reg U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaiah Corning is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Reg U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt. F. Lockwell, a. a. s. vol. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

X W. H. Corning

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



C. No. 28. R. P.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Wm. H. Corington*

Dollars *200* 100

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To William H. Cornington Dr.

1865		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Isaiah Cornington</u> in the <u>9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaiah Cornington is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which John Finnon is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Cap A. H. Rockwell, a. a. s. Col. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm H Cornington

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



34  
✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Saiak Covington  
9th Reg't of U.S. C. 14.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died March 2<sup>nd</sup> / 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Chas. M. Rofles



I certify, on honor, that Isaiah Covington private of  
Captain William Cook Company (G) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co., State  
of Mass., aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmhand, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton Mass and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Mass, on the 23d day  
of Nov., 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years or the war: and ~~having served HONESTLY and~~  
~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now~~  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death.

The said Isaiah Covington was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Ben. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of his death March 2nd 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to three <sup>84/100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
He has due him from the U.S. \$2.00  
remitting premium \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of 9th U.S.C.I. near Beaufort S.C., this 19th day  
of March, 1864.

William Cook  
Captain 9th U.S.C.I.  
Commanding Company G

*Disd March 2. 1864  
(see bounty)*



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864  
Recd from Div of Discontinued  
Commands Filed Aug. 24/75-  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaiah Covington

Late of Company G

9th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Benedict Md.

on the 9th day of Feb. 1864





Inventory of the effects of Garrah Covington late  
a private of Captain William Cook's Company B of  
the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Berlin in the State of Maryland on  
the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md.  
in Company B, 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co. in the State  
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high black complexion black hair; he died in Hospital at Benedict Md. at  
a farm hand; he died on the 2nd day of March 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Blanket card.....	10ft
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Leather Stock.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1	Painted blanket.....	1
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Garrah  
Covington 1-to found, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

William Cook  
Capt 9th U. S. C. I.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp 9th U. S. C. I.  
DATE: March 26, 1864 Beaufort  
S. C.



Isiah Corington,  
 Prov. Col.  
 17th Sept.

Mr Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr. Ellerbrook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Isaiah Covington Pvt, Co. G,  
Cause of Reduction.

M. D. Jan & Feb/64. Reports him Reduced to ranks from Corp. Feb 12/64  
so chs 36 & 49 of Reg't.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Larson

Adjutant General's Office,

Vir., Records & Discontinued Comd's &c

April 19<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Isaiah Covington Pvt, Co. G,

Co. Descriptive book shows. App'd Corp. Nov. 23 '1863. Reduced to  
the ranks for S.O. 23 Regt. 14<sup>th</sup> Gns. Feb. 12 '1864. - Died in Hospital  
at Benedict, March 2 '64 of Pneumonia. -

Co. Order book. - Reduced to the ranks for S.O. 36 = 23, Regt.

14<sup>th</sup> Gns. of Feb. 12 '64. (Cause not stated.)

(Regt. Order book does not cover date)

Co. Morning Rep. book does not furnish any evidence relative to cause & date of reduction re.

Wf.



249

*Livingston Robert*

Co. F. No. 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309867	26
2	6309968	27
3	6310167	28
4	6300487	29
5	6300498	30
6	6300509	31
7	6300521	32
8	6300533	33
9	6300547	34
10	6300560	35
11	6300574	36
12	6300588	37
13	6300602	38
14	6300616	39
15	6300634	40
16	6311143	41
17	6311217	42
18	6311290	43
19	6311406	44
20	6300728	45
21	6311609	46
22	9068982	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lowmyer

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 37-years; height 5 feet 7 1/8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Maryland

Occupation Barber

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1863

Where Berlin Worcester Co Md

By whom Lt. Wm. Perry term three yrs.

Remarks: Mustered as sergeant

promoted and transferred to N. S.

by O. O. No 19 Jan'y 1864. Sd. 2nd 9

N. S. I. Reduced to Rank of private

B Company Nov 1-65 10.89 N. S.

L. I. Discharged May 25-1866

at Brownsville Tex on Certif

of Disch

L B Singer



6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Livingston  
Serjt Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses. Md., Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:.....

Martin

6. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Livingston  
Sergt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1000 Recruit  
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin



*6* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Covington*  
*Sergt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted &*  
*transferred to Non*  
*Comm. Staff by Special*  
*Order No 19 Jan. 78.*  
*Col. Thos Bagley*  
*\$2.00 Recruit Prem.*  
*due.*

Book mark: *100*

*Martin*

61 9 **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Baunton*

Rank *Gr M Sgt*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appl. Gr Mr Sgt*  
*Jan 18, 1864 per S. O.*  
*No 19 Adpts U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:



61 9 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hamilton*Rank *G. M. Sgt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*

(357)

Copyist.

61 9 **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Livingston*

Rank *4th Reg't*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Wiley*  
Copied.



61 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hamilton

Rank Q. M. Sgt. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July 8 Aug 9, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

N. C. C.

Copyist.

619 **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Livingston*

Rank *1st Sgt 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
 Agent.



619 U.S.C.T.

Robert Covington

Rank *1st Sgt*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Nelly*  
Capt.

614 U.S.C.T.

Robert Carrington

Rank *J. M. Sgt 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 27*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for transportation \$5.02*

Book mark:

*W. Lee*

(357)

C. J. J. J.



61 9 **U.S.C.T.***Robert Livingston*Rank *P. J. M. Sgt. 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**for *Mo. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop fine transportation \$2.02,*

Book mark:

(357)

*Wiley*

Copied

61 **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hamilton*

Rank *J. M. Sgt.*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transfer*  
*to 5.02*

Book mark:

(857)

*Meely*  
Coryist



61 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Rank 2nd Lt., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Still due \$137.81, due  
as Regt from Jan 1 to Jan  
18, 65. Still due \$137.81,  
due as 2nd Lt. from  
Jan 18 to Apr 30, 65.  
Prof. took 93. Rupt 2.10.  
\$4.00.

Book mark:

Wiley  
Adjut.

U.S.C.T.

61 9  
Robert Cavington.

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Diff. between \$12 & \$17 due as per g't from Jan 18 to Jan 18, by diff. between \$13 & \$21 due from Jan 18 to April 30 64. Stop from Haversack and one knapsack \$4.00*

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Capt.



U.S.C.T.

61 4  
Robert Livingston

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*Nov 1863 and transferred*  
*to Co. 21 1st S.O. No 84 1st*  
*Regt 9th U.S.C. 2 Nov 1/65 Dis.*  
*ference between \$13 & \$17 due*  
*to Regt. from Jan 1 to Jan 18/64*  
*difference between \$13 & \$21 due*  
*from Jan 18 to April 30/64.*  
*Stop for one harness and one straps*  
*over*

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*  
Copyist

WARREN 500

JAN. 21

6300634

27 391\*

back \$4.05



6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Robert Carrington*  
*Sgt*, Co. *"H"*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from 2nd Lt. and*  
*assigned to Co. H S.C.*  
*Reg't, par. 4, 1st Div.*  
*9th U.S.C.T. Nov. 1/65.*  
*Absent sick since*  
*Nov. 8/65.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*  
 (358) Copyist.

6

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Covington

Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Nov. 8/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist



C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Covington  
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Nov. 8/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist

6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Covington

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surg. Cert. of Dis. May  
25/66 at Port Harp.  
Brownsville, Texas

Book mark.....

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist



619 U.S.C.T.

Robert Cornington

Rank 1st Mgt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Immediate original copy as kept

Co H, Promoted to 2nd Mgt Jan

1864. Reduced to 1st

rank and transferred

to Co I per S.O. No 89 Dtd

over,

Book mark:

Melly Copyist.

BARA 1506

JAN. 21

6300728

618918

*In 9 MSC. 2. 100 1. 1865*



*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Covington*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

*Orgn. Srgt. to Jan. 18/64*

*Transferred to C.S. 2. M. Srgt.*

*from Jan. 18/64 to Nov. 1/65*

*Reduced to ranks & transferred*

*to Co. Nov. 1/65*

Book mark: *1099-1881*

*(over)*

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

ARRA 1589

JAN. 21

6311609

1891

P. V. 22, P. 157, C. D- 71

Dischgd. May 25/66  
at Gen. Hosp. Brownsville  
Texas, on Surg. Cert. of  
Dis.



*Govington, Robert*  
*Pri, Co. G*, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*Steve L. Linn 1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Covington  
Sgt

H. Q. 9<sup>th</sup> M. S. Co. I.  
Dec 30/83

Col. John Bayley

Special Order No. 56

Detailing Sergt Cov-  
ington Co. I. as  
Act. L. M. Sergeant

Hedgers 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
Dec. 30/89

Special Orders  
No. 56

Sergt. Covington of Co F. is  
hereby detailed as Actg. Com. Sergt.  
subject to the orders of Lt Beebe -  
Q. M. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

By order of  
Thos. Bentley  
Col. Candy Reg't

Official  
E. W. Murray  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Actg. Adjt.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

March 11th, 1865.

Covington dec'd

We hereby certify, that George W. Covington, Ex't of Amelia, of  
Worcester county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Robert Covington, a slave enlisted  
at Worcester County Md., on the 19th day of November,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan

Member of the Board.

Wm. T. Jones

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Payment in this case may be  
made to Geo. W. Covington as  
executor on the estate of the  
deceased

(Sgd) J. M. Brodhead  
Compt.

2. Comp. Off.

Sept. 28. 1865.

A. G. O. January 16. 1866.

Official.

A. F. Rockwell  
A. G. O.

C. G. Covington Adm'r

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

. . . , 186 .

Geo. W. Covington

Dollars 300 100.

Paid . . . . . , 186 .



## The United States,

To Geo. W. Lovington, W<sup>th</sup> of Amelia Lovington, <sup>decd</sup> Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Robert Lovington</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Lovington is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Hos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 21, 1864.

Geo. S. Sargent  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of Capt. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol.,  
Three hundred dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. W. Lovington  
Executor of Amelia Lovington (decd)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(G. S.)



Worcester County, Sec.

The Subscriber, Register of Wills for Worcester County, doth hereby certify, that it appears by the records in this office, that Letters of Administration of all the goods, chattels and credits of Amelia Covington deceased, was on the nineteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty three granted and committed unto George W. Covington the executor by the last will and testament of the said deceased, appointed.

566

Enter James  
Stamp.

(L. S.) In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of my office, this tenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty five.

Test.

(Sgd.) E. Hubbard

Register of Wills for Worcester County

Maryland, Sec.

I Wm. H. Merrill Presiding Judge of the Orphans Court for Worcester County, in the State aforesaid, do certify, that the foregoing Attestation of E. Hubbard Register of Wills for the said County, is in due form, and by the proper officer.

566

Rev. Stamp.

Given from under my hand, at Snow Hill, this tenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty five.

(Sgd.) Wm. H. Merrill

State of Maryland, Worcester County, Sec.

I hereby certify, that the Honorable Wm. H. Merrill, by whom the above certificate is given, and who hath



thereto subscribed his name, was, at the time of so doing, Chief  
Judge of the Orphan's Court for Worcester County, duly elected,  
5 Cts commissioned and qualified.

Enter Recd.

Stamp

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto subscribe my  
name and affix the seal of the said Court, this tenth day of  
April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  
sixty five

Test: (Sgd.) E. Hubbell

L. J.

Register of Wills for Worcester County

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, D.C. April 15, 1865.

Official Copy

A. F. Penancee

Major, Adj. Genl. U.S.

Payment in this  
case may be made  
to Geo. W. Corington  
as executor on the Es-  
tate of the deceased,

*Wm. F. Corington*  
Comp

2 Comp off  
Sept 28 1885

C. No. 29. P. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*George W. Corington*

Dollars 300 100

Paid , 186 .



The United States,

To Geo. W. Covington, Ex<sup>tr</sup> of Amelia Covington <sup>dec</sup> Dr.

1865. March 11 <sup>th</sup>	<p>For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Robert Covington</u> in the <u>9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops</u></p>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Covington is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Edw. L. Sargent Asst Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Thos. Timmons, 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell A. A. S. Col dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. W. Covington Ex<sup>tr</sup> of Amelia Covington (dec)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)





## Worcester County, Sc.

THE SUBSCRIBER, Register of Wills for Worcester County, doth hereby certify, that it appears by the Records in his office, that **LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION** of all the goods, chattels and credits of Amelia Corington deceased, was on the thirteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty three granted and committed unto George M. Corington the Executor by the last will and testament of the said deceased, appointed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of my office, this fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty five

TEST:

E. Hubbell

Register of Wills for Worcester County.

## Maryland, Sc.

I, Wm. H. Munroe Presiding Judge of the Orphans' Court for Worcester County, in the State aforesaid, do certify, that the foregoing Attestation of E. Hubbell Register of Wills for the said County, is in due form, and by the proper officer.

Given from under my hand, at Snow Hill, this fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty five

Wm. H. Munroe

## State of Maryland, Worcester County, Sc.

I hereby certify, that the Honorable Wm. H. Munroe by whom the above Certificate was given, and who hath thereto subscribed his name, was, at the time of so doing, Chief Judge of the Orphans' Court for Worcester County, duly elected, commissioned and qualified.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of the said Court, this fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty five

TEST:

E. Hubbell

Register of Wills for Worcester County.



~~W. H. Harris~~  
Gott Coruption

Geoff Corry  
Robert

McGowan  
Spencer



Whereas the Slave Robert Corington has enlisted in the Service of the United States; Now, in consideration of said thing, J. George M. Corington executor of the last Will and Testament of Amelia Corington late of Worcester County State of Maryland, deceased, by virtue of authority granted me by the Orphans Court of said County, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, Manumit, Set free, and release the above-named Robert Corington from all Service and the distributives of the personal Estate of the said deceased, His freedom to commence from November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid, in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the Service of the United States. Witness my Hand and Seal, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Witness

L D Powell

W D Taylor

J. George M. Corington  
Executor

Worcester County State of Maryland May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 Before me appeared this day George M. Corington and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and release of Service to be his free act and deed

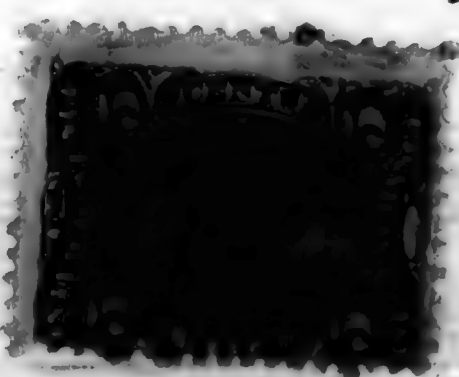
L D Powell J.P.

W S  
Jules Reem  
-5-

State of Maryland Worcester County, to Wit:

J. George M. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County  
hereby certify that the above is a true Copy of the Original, and on file in the office for Record  
In testimony Whereof, I hereunto subscribe my Name and affix the Seal of said Circuit Court, this thirty first day of May  
A.D. 1864 Eight hundred and sixty four

J. George M. Richardson  
Clerk





Affidavit of  
George H. Covington  
Executor of Amelia  
Covington dec'd, as to  
the slave belonging to  
her estate.

Robert,

and also as to  
the slave of Wm. H.  
Covington, for whom  
he is agent.

Isaiah,



State of Maryland, Worcester Co. do wit:  
Personally appeared before me, George W. Covington  
of Snowhill, Worcester Co. Md, and made oath that  
Robert Covington, a man of African descent, about  
5 ft 10 inches high, about 35 years of age, dark mulat-  
to, and supposed to be enlisted in the United States  
Colored Troops is the slave for life, belonging to the  
estate of the late Amelia Covington (of which he the  
said George is executor) under the laws of the State  
of Maryland.

And further that Isaiah Covington or Pitts, a man  
of African descent, about 5 ft 4 or 5 in high and  
about 23 years old, supposed to be enlisted in the  
U.S. Colored Troops, is the slave for life of Wil-  
liam H. Covington of New York (for whom the said  
Geo. W. Covington is and has long been his regularly  
recognized Agent) under the laws of the State of  
Maryland.

Geo. W. Covington  
Executor & Agent.

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me at Snowhill,  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Daniel P. Russell J.P.



Correct copies of  
Letters of administration are  
filed with vouchers.

Th. H.

H.O. Snowden

C. No. 10. Dr. H. H. Hays  
C. No. 29. Reg. of Hays  
No. 610

APPLICATION OF

Geo. H. Cunningham Esq. of  
Amelia County, Va.

Beilin, Nevada Co. Ind.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Robert Cunningham

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 7th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Filed by

Geo. H. Cunningham  
Pro. Co.

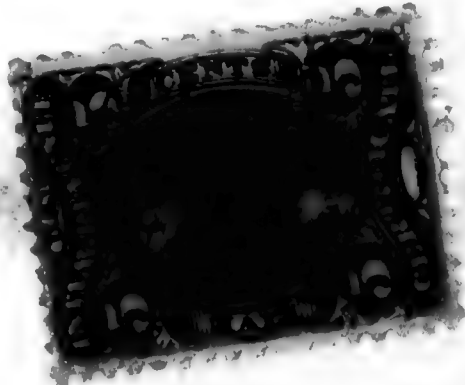
Rec'd. A. C. H. Sept. 13. 1865.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Geo. W. Covington, of Worcester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Robert Covington  
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. F; is ~~my~~ <sup>the</sup> slave for life belonging to the <sup>estate of Amelia</sup> ~~his term of service expiring on~~  
Covington deceased, the        day of        186  ; ) and that  
I became possessed of him by letters testamentary granted, in the month  
of September, eighteen hundred and sixty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Febuary 20th 1864. Geo. W. Covington <sup>as's</sup>  
Executor of Amelia Covington





STATE OF MARYLAND,

Hovester

County, to wit:

On this

day of February

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Geo. W. Covington, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

Littton P. Franklin and

George A. Parker,

loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Hovester Co. Md.,

well acquainted with the said George

W. Covington,

and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Geo. W. Covington

is the owner <sup>as executor</sup> of the slave

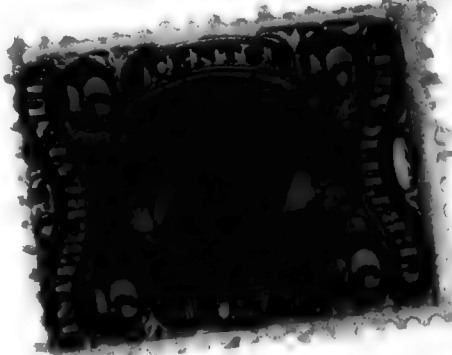
Robert Covington,

as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



Littton P. Franklin

George A. Parker

L. D. Powell

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George A. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *S. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty third* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. A. Richardson* CLERK.

A.

No. 610

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George W. Covington a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Snowhite, County of Worcester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for ~~my~~ <sup>the</sup> slave of my testator, Robert Covington  
enlisted November 19<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict, Md  
by Lev. M. Biney in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.



February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Geo W Covington  
Ex<sup>t</sup>. of Amelia Covington dec<sup>d</sup>



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Geo W. Cannington, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Geo W. Cannington  
Clerk of A. Cannington <sup>and</sup>

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin  
this 20th day of February 1864. }



L D Powell J.P.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert  
Levington enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Robert Levington to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

February 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



Geo. W. Levington  
Executor of R. Levington and ad.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Covington

a private Co. F.

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.T.

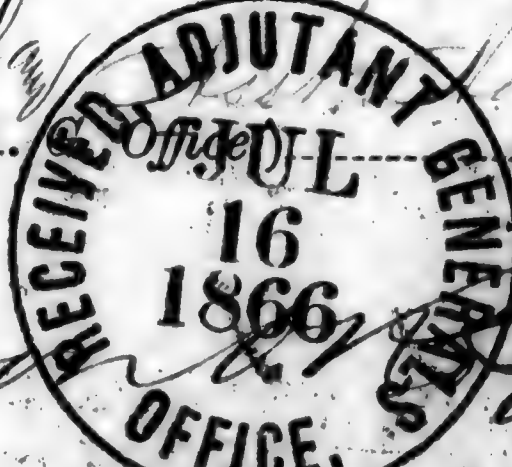
Chas. P. Teller

Galveston Texas May 17<sup>th</sup> 1866

To be discharged  
By Command of Maj. Gen. Wright

J. H. Whitte

Received (A. J. L.)



Current



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Robert Covington, of Captain Wm Royals' Company, (F) of the 9th Regiment of the United States was enlisted by 1st Lt Wm Birney of the 9th Regiment of the United States at Berlin Maryland on the 19th day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Worcester Co. in the State of Maryland, is thirty seven (37) years of age, 5 feet 7 1/8 inches high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

Said Soldier has been in Hospital since Nov. 6th 1865.

STATION: Brownsville Tx.

DATE: May 1st 1866.

J. M. Morse  
Surgeon 117th U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Priv Robt Covington Du Charge of Captain Wm Royals' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General debility and a Fistula in perineo contracted in the line of his duty. Degree of disability being Two Thirds 2/3.

He is not a fit subject for the Vet Reserve Corps.

J. J. Caldwell  
Act Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Fifth day of May, 1866, at Post Hospital Brownsville Texas

J. M. Morse. 117th U.S.C.T.  
Surgeon In Charge  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]



Robert Conington  
Q. M. Sergt.  
J. H. S. T.

Mr. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr. Everbrook. Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Robert Corington, 9<sup>th</sup> S. C. I.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I. Cause of Reduction.

U. R. of Field Staff for Nov & Dec '65. Reports him Reduced to the  
Rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and transferred to Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> S. C. I.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward.  
Chief Clerk.

In H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Records Discontinued April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Corington 9<sup>th</sup> S. C. I.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. I. book. - Mustered in as a Sgt., date of Appointment Nov. 24 '63.  
Transf'd to A. C. Staff & S. O. 19 Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. I. Jan. 18 '64. -  
Reduced to the ranks & returned to Co. Nov. 1 '65 for S. O. 89 Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. I.  
of Nov. 1 '65. - Discharged for disability at Columbus Ga. May 25 '66. -  
Regt. Order book. - Reduced to the ranks for incompetency and  
inattention to duty, & transf'd to Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> S. C. I. Nov. 1 '65.



250  
Cox, William

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315116	26
2	6315216	27
3	6315397	28
4	6316805	29
5	4069322	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Cox,  
Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Salisbury, Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp.,  
Jan. 13, '64, Camp  
Stanton, Md.

Hastie,



10 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Cox

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

*C*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cox*

*Pro*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist



*6*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Cox*

*Pro*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Died Jan. 16/64 at Post Hospital  
Camp Stanton Md. Inventories & F.  
Statements forwarded. \$2 Rec. Rem. due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapman*

Copyist

C.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Cox

Priv., Co. I., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at original  
organz; Died Jan 13/64  
H.G.S. forwarded Jan 20/64

Book mark: 1021.1881 F.S. 293.338

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.



*Cox, William*

*Pri*, Co. *D*

*9*

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Slave Claim 1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1864 35  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*

*Private William Cox*

*9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Cox a Private of  
Captain C. B. Jessenden Company (1) of the ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William Cox was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ \$2.00 Recruit Premium and has  
pay due him from date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Two 7/8 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864.

C. B. Jessenden  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.



*my f. sent for March 31st 1864*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**  
*69.3*

*Private William Cox*

*9th Regt of U.S.C. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disd June 13, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Ent. on 2d Auditor's Office*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 26th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that William Cox a Private  
Captain C. B. Jessenden's Company (C) of the ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 25th day  
of November 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years, or during the war and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

(For date of death see Inventory Jan 13 1864)  
The said William Cox was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_ and has  
pay due him from date of enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to \$2.00 Recruit Premium pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Two 7/10 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 14th day  
of January, 1864.

C. B. Jessenden  
Capt C. B. 9th U.S. C.T.  
Commanding Company.



Inventory of the Effects  
of Private ~~Open~~ Cox  
late of Co. 8<sup>th</sup> W.D. Co.  
who died at Post Hospital  
at Bendick Ind  
Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864





NARH 538

Inventory of the effects of William Cox  
 late a Private in Capt C. B. Fessenden's Company (D) of the  
 9th Regt of U.S. Col'd Troops, who was enrolled as a private at  
 Worcester on the State of Maryland, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov. 1862  
 and mustered into the service of the United States as a pri-  
 -vate on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862 at Benedict's Company  
 D 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops to serve three years or during the  
 war; he was born in Worcester County in the State of Maryland  
 was 18 years of age 5 feet 1/2 inches high buff com-  
 plexion Blk eyes; Blk hair; and by occupation when  
 enrolled a Hammer He Died in Post hospital at Camp  
 Stanton Md on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864; by reason of  
 Phthisis-

Inventory				
Article	No.	Article	No.	Article
Forage Box	1	One Shoe	1	
Great Coat	1	Woolen Blkts	1	
Blanket Sack Coat	1			
Blanket Shirt	1			
One Blanket Draw	1			

I certify on honor the above inventory comprises  
 all the effects of William Cox deceased  
 and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut.  
 Gustav L. Harris at Camp Stanton Md. to  
 be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Camp Stanton Md.  
 Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 64

C. B. Fessenden  
 Capt C & D 9th U.S. Col'd.

(Duplicate)



W. 10782. R. Cl.

No. 982

APPLICATION OF

John Williams

OF

Worcester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Mon. Co.

Enlisted in Ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION Refused

September 27th 1864

because the claimant has been  
disloyal. Thos. Simmons

Presdt Bd. Claims

Recd. A. G. O. October 2. 1865

Salisbury

RECEIVED



44881 552

UNITED STATES

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John Williams, of Worcester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Cox  
who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. D; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Benjamin Cox and Estate, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and sixty one. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John Williams

March 7th 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this Seventh day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John Williams, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Geo. A. Moore J. Peace

Also personally appeared before me John D. Williams and James A. Parsons, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset County, Md., well acquainted with the said John Williams, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John Williams is the owner of the slave William Cox, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John D. Williams

James A. Parsons

Justice of the Peace.

Geo. A. Moore

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

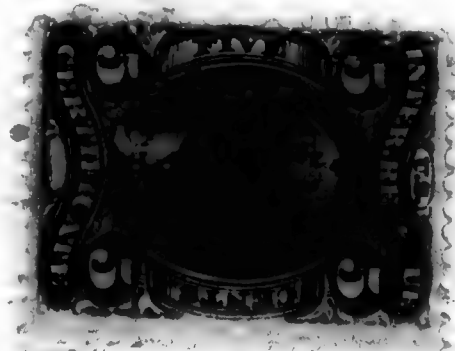
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 1864.



\_\_\_\_\_, CLERK.



A.

No. 222

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Williams a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Worcester, County of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Cox  
 enlisted December 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_ in the ninth  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John Williams

March 7th 1864.

B.

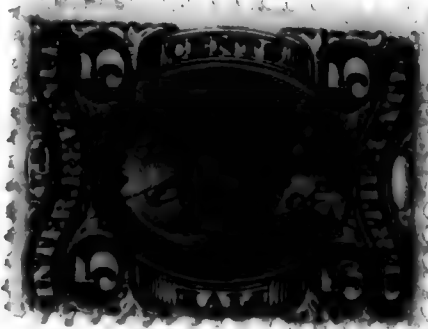
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Williams, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Williams

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Salisbury }  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 }

Geo. A. Howard Pease





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Cox  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
William Cox to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



John Williams



6

# Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave William Cox has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I, John Williams of Somerset County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named William Cox from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 22 of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 11th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States. - Witness my hand and seal this 16. day of May 1864. -

Witness: Elijah Freemy. John Williams Seal  
 Wm. M. Ruark.

Isaac H. Nichols.

Somerset County, State of Maryland, 1864. Before me appeared this day John Williams and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed. Wm. J. Smith



Jus. of the Peace.

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit:

I hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Manumission is truly copied from the original now on file and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County. -

In Testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court this Seventeenth day of May Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Levin Woolford clk.





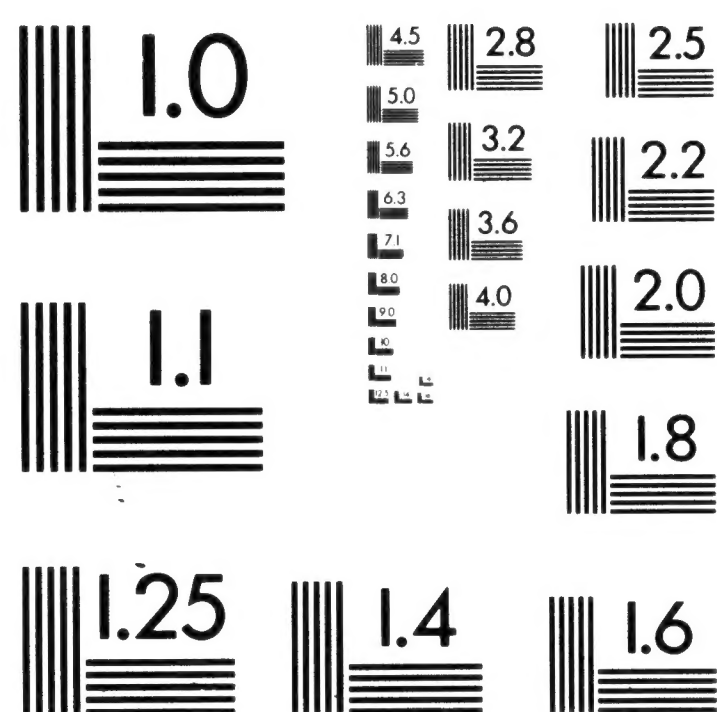
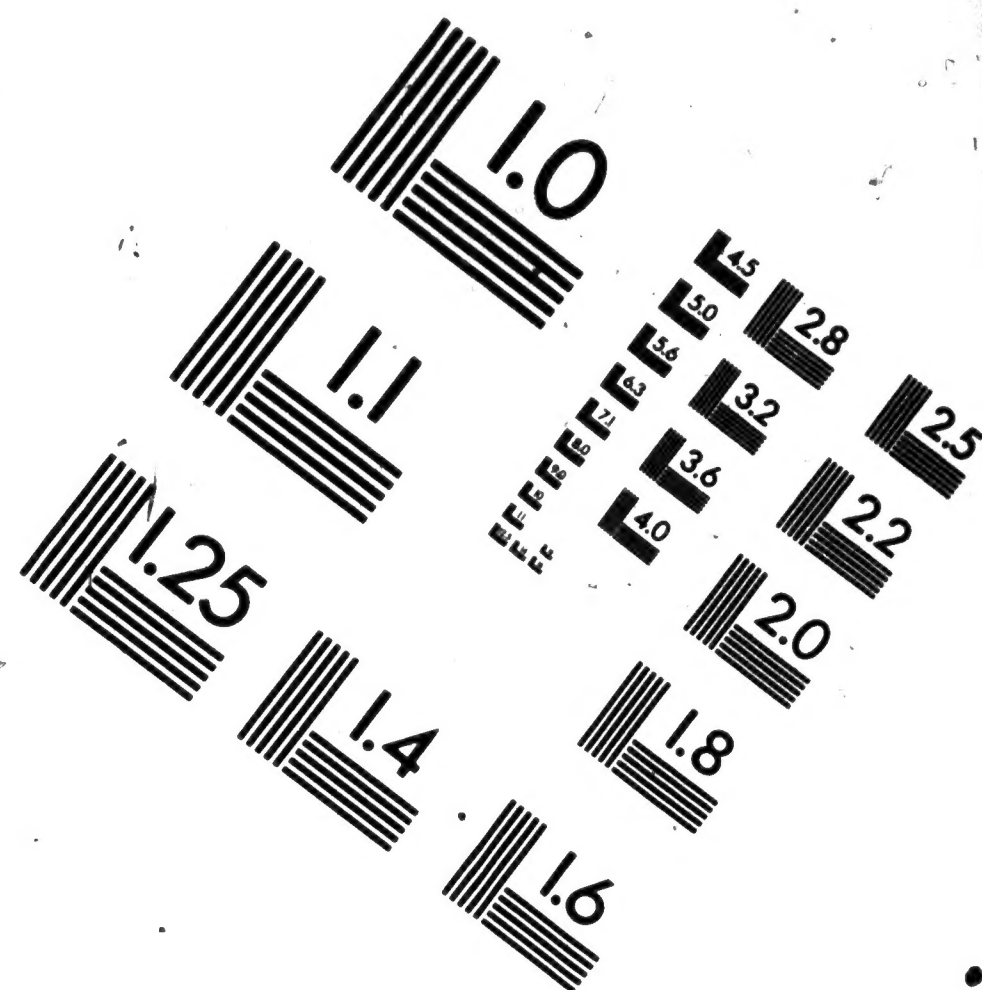
**MICROCOPY**

**1821**

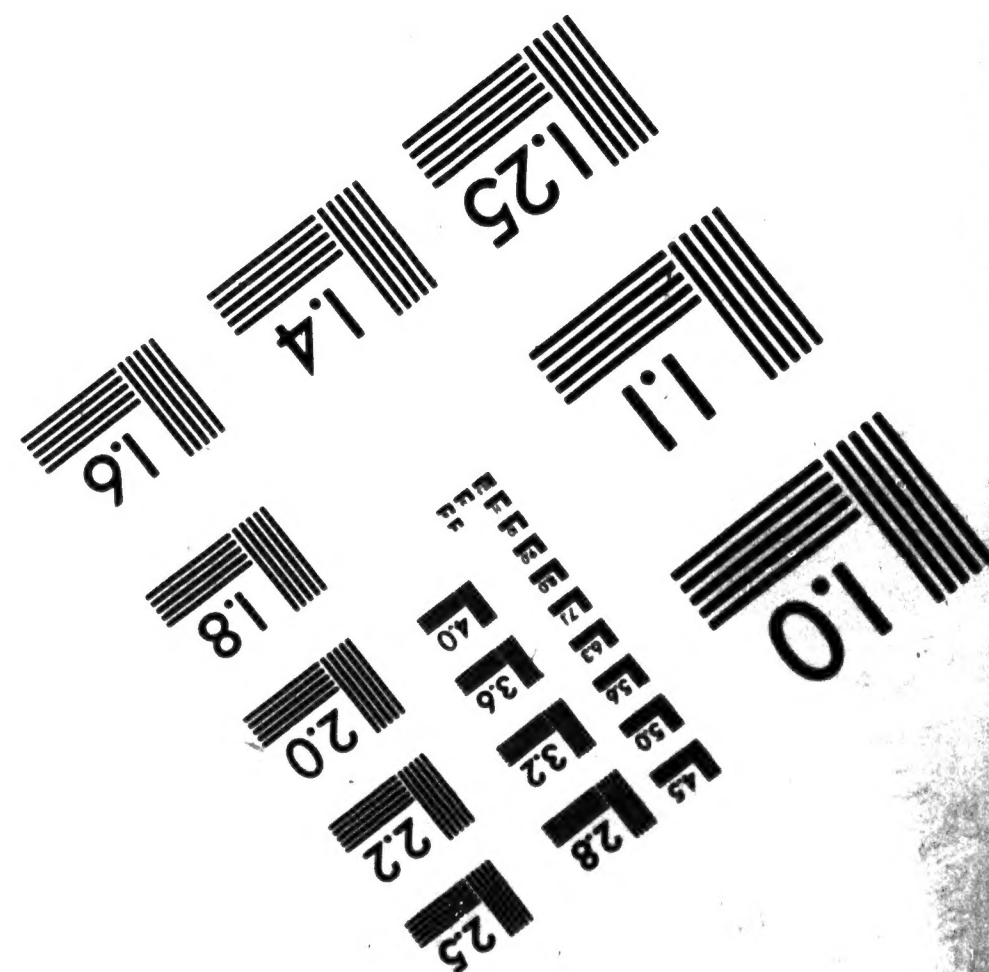
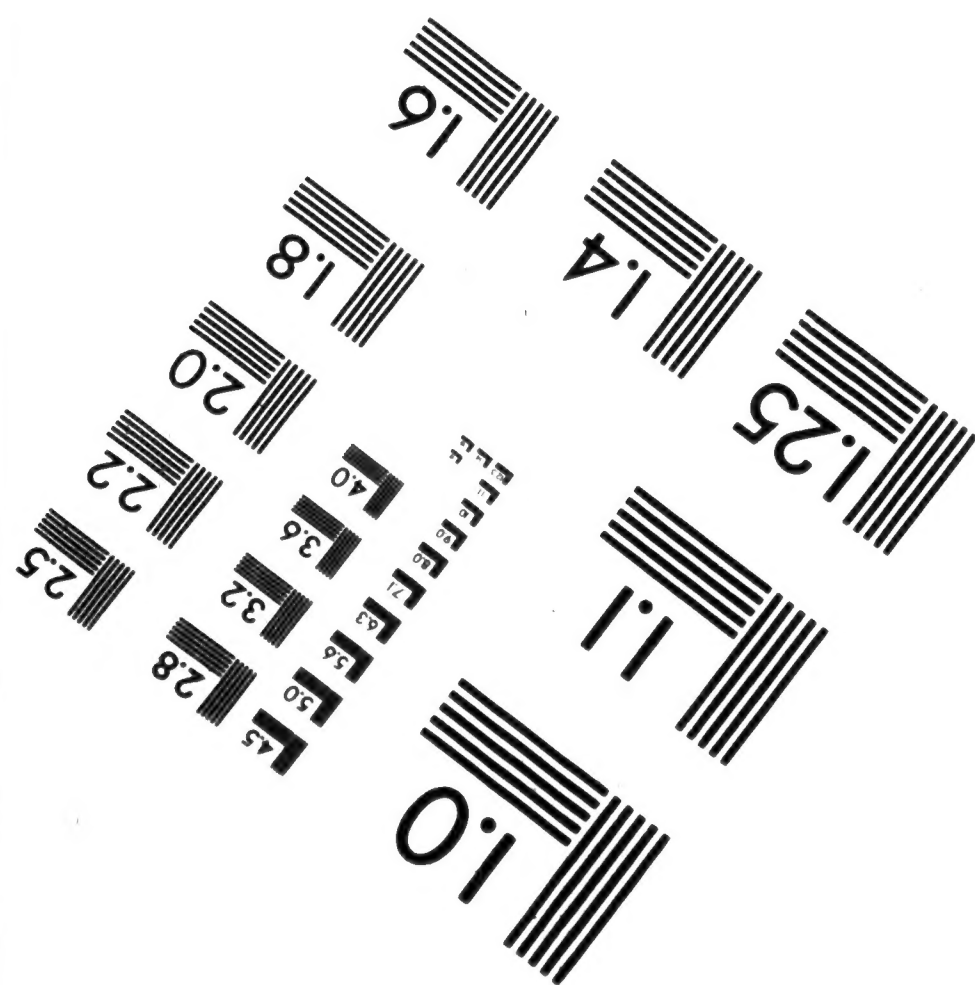
**ROLL**

**22**





6"



**APPLIED IMAGE Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

